

565 Frederick Road, Grayslake, IL 60030 | www.d46.org



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Executive Summary	l
Executive Summary	2
Meritorious Budget Award FY22	7
School District Goals and Objectives	8
Budget Process and Timeline	10
Allocation of Human and Financial Resources	11
Listing of Board Members	12
Listing of District Administrators	
Listing of School Administrators	
Financial Component of Executive Summary	
Student Enrollment Trends and Forecast	21
Personnel Resources Changes	
Benchmark Data Comparable	
Organizational Detail	37
District Background	
Map of District	
Community Demographics	40
List of Schools and Number of Students	41
Organization Chart	
School Board of Education Members	
District Administration Staff	44
Strategies Plan, Mission, and Goals	45
Factors Affecting the Fiscal Year 2021 Budget	47
Budgetary Policies	
Legal and Account Financial Structure	51
Fund Balance Policy	57
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	58
Budget Development Process and Budget Calendar	61
Budget Administration and Management Process	66
Other Local Revenue Sources	67

Financial Detail	69
Summary of All Funds	71
Governmental – All Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – All Government Funds	72
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – All Government Funds	73
Revenues and Expenditures – All Government Funds	74
Budget At-A-Glance: Analysis	75
Operating Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Operating Funds	76
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Operating Funds	77
Projected Year-End – Operating Funds	78
Educational – All Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Educational Funds	79
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Educational Funds	80
Projected Year-End – Educational Funds	81
Operation & Maintenance Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures - Operation & Maintenance Funds	83
Budgeted Revenue and Expense - Operation & Maintenance Funds	84
Projected Year-End – Operation & Maintenance Funds	85
<u>Debt Service Funds</u>	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Debt Service Funds	87
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Debt Service Funds	88
Projected Year-End – Debt Service Funds	89
<u>Transportation Funds</u>	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Transportation Funds	91
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Transportation Funds	92
Projected Year-End – Transportation Funds	93
Historical Relationship of State Transportation Aid compared to Transportation Cost	94
Municipal Retirement/Social Security Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – IMRF/SS Funds	96
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – IMRF/SS Funds	97
Projected Year-End – IMRF/SS Funds	98
Capital Projects Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Capital Projects Funds	100
Budgeted Revenue and Expense - Capital Projects Funds	101
Projected Year-End – Capital Projects Funds	102

Working Cash Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Working Cash Funds	104
Budgeted Revenue by Source – Working Cash Funds	105
Projected Year-End – Working Cash Funds	105
Fire Prevention & Safety Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Fire Prevention/Life Safety Funds	106
Summary of Individual Funds	107
Budget Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in All Funds	108
OPEB	114
Capital Budget Plans	116
Capital Budget Plan by Location	117
Capital Budget Summary	149
Summary of Current Indebtedness and Legal Bonded Debt	150
District Goals and Objectives	157
Classification of Fund Balance per GASB 54	158
Informational Section	159
Property Taxes Assessed & Market Value	160
Property Tax Rates and Collections	162
Impact of Taxes on the Taxpayer	164
Student Enrollment History and Projections	165
Personnel Resource Allocation – Historical and Current Years	167
Current Debt Amortization Schedule	169
Performance Measures	170
Percentage of Free and Reduced-Price Meals	172
Per Student Spending	173
Average Class Size and Teacher Retention Rate	174
Glossary	177



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **SECTION I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Executive Summary	2-6
Meritorious Budget Award FY22	7
District Goals and Objectives	8-9
Budget Process and Timeline	10
Allocation of Human and Financial Resources	11
Listing of Board Members	
Listing of Administrators	
Listing of Building Administrators	14
Financial Component of Executive Summary	
Budget Forecast	21
Student Enrollment Trends and Forecast	
Tax Base and Rate Trends	
Personnel Resources Changes	25
Changes in Debt	
Benchmark Data Comparable	33-35



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

September 7, 2022

President and Members of the Board of Education Community Consolidated School District 46 Grayslake, IL 60030

Dear Members of the Board of Education:

I am pleased to present the Community Consolidated School District 46 Budget for the Fiscal Year 2022-2023. This document was created with the assumption that the District has complete responsibility for the preparation and modification of its annual budget and is solely accountable for its fiscal matters, including surpluses and deficits, and assignments of management. This document has been prepared to communicate a comprehensive review of the annual financial plan and the result of operations to the Members of the Board of Education, local citizens, and other constituents. The actions of the School Board, Administration, and Staff have positioned the District to be able to maintain the continuation of successful programs and to pursue the attainment of District-wide goals. The 2022-2023 Budget is adopted according to the provisions of Board Policy 4:10 on September 7, 2022. Overall, the Government fund estimated revenues are \$64,569,423, and the estimated expenditures are \$64,659,734. This resulted in an excess of expenditures from the Debt Service fund and the Capital Projects fund. The operating fund annual deficit is \$660,190. The budget deficit is a result of our structural deficit, where the district's operating expenditures have outpaced revenues.

#### **Focus**

Beginning in the 2022-2023 school year, the District is focused on:

#### Alignment with District Goals and Strategic Planning

In May 2021, the Board of Education approved the district's new strategic plan and associated goals, which also included a new Mission statement: Empowering learners, creating equity, cultivating community. We launched a new Finance Committee to assist the Board and the administration in aligning financial decision making with a district goal around financial transparency. The transparency of the budget process is part of this.

In the summer of 2021, the district engaged our architect of record, Wold, to update our Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). In September 2021, they presented a report to the Board of Education, alongside scheduled Indoor Air Quality (ventilation) assessments for each building. These combined reports will inform the administration on the prioritization of capital expenditures for the next ten years. In December 2021, the Board of Education approved a 3-Year Capital Plan, totaling \$9.2 million in project work at all seven buildings. This process aligns with the administration's vision for the District and in all future prioritization and decision-making.

#### Addressing Learning Loss / Unfinished Learning

We will continue to focus on the effective use of our remaining pandemic relief funds that were provided to school districts to help address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on our students. This includes two new English Language Arts curriculum resources, *Scholastic* for grades K-5 and *My Perspectives* for grades 6-8. These highly engaging curriculum resources include both reading and language arts skills aligned to the Common Core State Standards. Both are student-centered learning curriculum involving analyzing text, citing evidence, and responding critically about learning. Students take ownership of their learning through goal setting, reflection, independent text selection, and activities that facilitate peer collaboration.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Budget Process**

The process of projecting the budgeting needs of the District is a continual process that is updated as information changes and is reflected in the District's financial projections. The process of developing the operating line-by-line budget of the District for the fiscal year 2022-2023 is a collaborative exercise which allows the District to arrive at a detailed revenue and expenditure plan for operations for the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2022.

Beginning in May 2021, a zero-based budgeting process was introduced in collaboration with principals and department heads. The budget process is built upon participatory, "zero-based budgeting" input from department leadership, and an allocation method for Principals. The process has helped the business office manage the monthly financial reporting and the annual budget in a more effective way. Positive outcomes for this process include the efficiency of allocation of resources, as it is based on needs and benefits, and the increase of department collaboration, as it gives departments more initiative and responsibility in the decision-making process.

Budgetary controls are maintained at line-item levels and are built into administrative departments' responsibilities. All actual activity is compared to the budget and reported to the District's management and the Board of Education in the form of the monthly Treasurer Report. Any extraordinary variance concerns are addressed and disclosed in full detail. The District utilizes professional software in preparing our 5 Year Projections.

The District is implementing various initiatives in the fiscal year 2022-2023.

The Teaching and Learning team is focusing on building consistency through our continued Professional Learning Community (PLC) work in all grade levels and content areas. The District is also continuing to focus on supporting our new staff with a robust mentor program.

The Technology department is continuing to implement our comprehensive Master Technology Plan, which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments. This includes the continued annual refresh of the student Chromebook devices. The classroom display technology in classrooms, including SMART Boards and projectors, was identified as at or near the end of their useful life. This information is evident from professional observations, helpdesk requests for failing equipment, as well as inventory data showing ages of the devices and equipment. We used a combination of ESSER funding as well as local resources for district-wide refresh of all of these displays. Over the summer of 2022, new BenQ interactive panels were places in all classrooms.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Governmental Fund Summary**

The budgeted revenues and expenditures by funds are summarized below. The District is projected to end the fiscal year-end with \$28.3 million in reserves. The ending operating fund balance is forecasted to be 47.4% of operating expenditures, which is considered an appropriate amount by the Board of Education, the State Board of Education, and independent industry groups. Outside of the operating budget, the District is completing \$2.2 million of capital expenditures as part of the Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

		All F	unds			
	Beginning Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Excess (Deficit)	Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Ending Balance
Educational	\$13,172,385	\$47,263,062	\$46,854,044	\$409,038	\$0	\$13,581,423
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,012,916	\$4,109,905	\$4,588,860	(\$478,956)	\$0	\$2,533,960
Debt Service	\$4,727,212	\$7,736,654	\$8,107,378	(\$370,723)	\$0	\$4,356,489
Transportation	\$1,681,853	\$3,756,147	\$4,036,351	(\$280,204)	\$0	\$1,401,649
Municipal Retirement	\$1,012,153	\$1,308,732	\$1,639,971	(\$331,239)	\$0	\$680,914
Capital Projects	\$8,843,035	\$160,746	\$2,220,144	(\$2,059,398)	\$0	\$6,783,637
Working Cash	\$2,829,330	\$26,712	\$0	\$26,712	\$0	\$2,856,042
Tort	\$397,228	\$207,444	\$212,985	(\$5,541)	\$0	\$391,687
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$35,676,113	\$64,569,423	\$67,659,734	(\$3,090,311)	\$0	\$32,585,802

Source: District Business Financial Database/Forecast5 Analytics, Inc.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### **Description of Governmental Funds**

<u>Education Fund</u> – is used primarily for the delivery of educational programs to the students. Property taxes are the primary source of revenues but federal and state grants, as well as local fee revenues, also provide additional revenue.

<u>Operations and Maintenance Fund</u> – is used for expenditures made for operations, repair, and maintenance of the District's building and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – is used for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt services.

<u>Transportation Fund</u> – is used to account for all revenues and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenues are derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

<u>Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund</u> – is used to account for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System primary for non certified employees. Revenue to finance these contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Working Cash Fund</u> – is used to account for financial resources held by the District which is available for interfund loans or transfers to other funds.

<u>Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund</u> – is used to account for revenues and expenditures related primarily to liability insurance. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes. The District no longer levies in the Tort Immunity and Judgment Fund and has discontinued the use of this fund with no supporting levy or activities.

<u>Fire Prevention and Safety Fund</u> – is used to account for state-approved life safety projects financed through serial bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes. The District no longer levies in the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund and has discontinued the use of this fund with no supporting levy or activities.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – is used to account for non-life safety capital expenditures. Revenue comes from transfers of other funds and interest earnings.

#### **Acknowledgments**

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Business Office and the Technology departments. We want to express our appreciation to them for their assistance.

We also wish to thank the members of the Board and the Finance Committee for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District responsibly and progressively.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Summary**

The proposed budget reflects the mission of Community Consolidated School District 46 to provide educational services to the students of Grayslake, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Park, Hainesville, Lake Villa, and Third Lake. The expectation of increasing inflation, improvement of educational services, and continued stabilization of the student population places new challenges upon the budget to maintain control of appropriations within the limits of available resources. The global coronavirus pandemic has created unforeseen and unexpected demands in operating the District. Although there are financial strains to the budget, we feel that we have the experience and capacity to successfully lead through these troubling times.

The proposed budget is a prudent plan that balances the many needs of District 46's students within the economic realities of the community. The members of the Board of Education have provided outstanding support for the educational services of the District and the budget reflects the commitment of the Board and the community for quality educational programs.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Lynn Glickman Ed.D.

Lynn alickman

Superintendent of Schools

dus Wildnan

Christopher Wildman, CPA CGMA SFO

Assistant Superintendent for Finance/CSBO/Treasurer





This Meritorious Budget Award is presented to

# COMMUNITY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 46

for excellence in the preparation and issuance of its budget for the Fiscal Year 2021–2022.

The budget adheres to the principles and standards of ASBO International's Meritorious Budget Award criteria.



William A. Sutter
President

Will ask

David J. Lewis
Executive Director

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### District Background, Mission, and Vision

The Board of Education of Community Consolidated School District 46, Lake County, Illinois, provides educational instruction to children residing in the villages of Grayslake, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Park, Hainesville, Lake Villa, and Third Lake. The District's operations are funded primarily through local property taxes and operate under guidelines and restrictions outlined in the School Code of Illinois and various federal statutes.

CCSD 46 is located in northeastern Illinois in central Lake County approximately 40 miles north of Chicago and 14 miles west of Lake Michigan. The district is comprised of seven schools. Four kindergarten through fourth grade neighborhood schools (one of which also houses an Early Childhood Center), one kindergarten through eighth grade neighborhood school, a fifth and sixth grade intermediate school, and a seventh and eighth grade middle school. The D46 District Office houses the Office of the Superintendent, Business Office, Human Resources, Teaching & Learning, and Operations and Maintenance.

We foster inspiring, innovative, and engaging environments to educate our students and prepare them for life success in a dynamic world. Students leaving the District at the end of eighth grade attend one of Grayslake Community High School District 127's schools – Grayslake North or Grayslake Central High School.

#### **Mission**

The Mission Statement in Community Consolidated School District 46 is: Empowering learners, Creating equity, Cultivating community.

#### Vision

Community Consolidated School District 46 provides opportunities that expand learning beyond our walls so that all learners grow locally, connect globally, and excel universally.

#### **Values**

- We foster creativity through wonder, imagination, and powerful questions that lead to discovering innovative opportunities and solutions.
- We believe we inspire, motivate, and provide opportunities that lead to maximizing personal growth and empowering learners.
- We embrace a culture that honors integrity and respect for all.
- We maximize student engagement and develop critical thinking skills that lead to lifelong learning and global thinking.
- We believe achievement is individual and is realized through collaboration with others.
- We value proactive collaboration that supports decision-making built on consensus.
- We believe that an involved community empowers everyone to participate in shared experiences.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **District Major Goals and Objectives**

#### Teaching, Learning and Assessment

Review and update teaching, learning, and assessment practices and materials through an equity lens to create culturally responsive learning environments.

Investigate options for new or revised course offerings, with emphasis on World Language, Dual Language, and Encore opportunities.

#### **Finance**

Review, expand, and clarify financial practices to increase transparency and communication, with a focus on aligning financial decision making to District goals.

#### **Facilities**

Review, expand, and clarify the comprehensive Master Facilities Plan on an annual basis to continue to create equitable, quality learning environments (both inside and outside of the buildings) to serve our students, staff, and communities with a focus on aligning decision-making to District goals.

#### Technology

Develop, review, and communicate a comprehensive Master Technology Plan on an annual basis which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments (both inside and out of the classrooms) to serve our student, staff, and communities aligned with District goals.

#### Communications

Review, expand, and clarify communication methods to provide consistency and transparency with stakeholders and establish a CCSD 46 brand that supports the Mission, Vision, and Values of the District.



<b>Budget Proces</b>	s and Timeline
August Board Meeting	Board authorizes Administration to build a new budget.
October – April	The administration works with principals and administrators to build a preliminary budget, which is discussed with the Board during this time for input and comments.
May Board Meeting	Preliminary Budget is presented to the Board for discussion and review.
June Board Meeting	Tentative Budget – Board authorizes Administration to display the Tentative Budget for public viewing for a minimum of 30 days before a Public Hearing on the Budget and before acting on its final adoption (budget is subject to changes through this period). Board also authorizes Administration to publish the Tentative Budget in a local newspaper.
July	Tentative Budget is published in the local newspaper and the Tentative Budget is displayed for public viewing.
August / September Board Meeting	The School Budget Cover Form and the Certification are signed by the Board Members, the Board of Education Secretary, and the CSBO. The Public Hearing on Tentative Budget is presented at the regular board meeting. The final Budget is adopted during the Regular Board Meeting.
September	Adopted Budget is sent to the State of Illinois Board of Education electronically and mailed to the Lake County Regional Superintendent of Schools and the County Clerk within 30 days of adoption.
	Adopted Budget is placed on the School District's official website.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Allocation of Human and Financial Resources to Achieve Strategic Goals

The District allocates 54% or \$10 million of the \$19 million operating funds budget to the educational fund. These funds are further allocated to instructional, support services, and non-programmed charges. The District spends 67%, or \$31.1 million, of the \$46.1 million educational fund budget on instructional program expenditures.

The District's objectives are for all learners to achieve excellence and build leadership capacity, budgeting 67% or \$26.7 million of the total educational fund budget on total combined support services.

The District spends the remaining 8% or \$3.7 million of its \$46.1 million educational fund budget in payment to other local education agencies on programs and residential placements for students who have needs that cannot be served in the District.

Overall, the allocation of Human and Financial Resources focuses on providing the best combination of instructional and support services. All children in Community Consolidated School District 46 (CCSD 46) are entitled to an education that enhances their quality of life and maximizes their chances for success. CCSD 46 is committed to making sure that all students strive for and achieve personal academic excellence.



# CCSD 46 Board of Education Fiscal Year 2022-2023



Jim Weidman, President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2013



Kristy Braden, Secretary Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2018



Stephen Mack, Vice-President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2016



Jessica Albert, Member Term: 2021-2023 Member Since: 2021



Jason Lacroix, Member Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2017



Kristy Miller, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019



Tamika Nash, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019

Board of Education meeting schedule, agendas, minutes, and live stream links are available at www.d46.org.

The public is welcome to attend.

# District Administration Staff Members Fiscal Year 2022-2023



**Dr. Lynn Glickman**Superintendent of Schools
CCSD 46



Susan Walker Executive Assistant



Amy Gluck
Assistant Superintendent
Teaching, Learning & Assessment



Christopher Wildman, CPA SFO Assistant Superintendent Finance / CSBO / Treasurer



Dr. Stephanie Diaz Director Multilingual



Dr. Chris Wolk
Director
Human Resources



Dr. Scott Clay Interim Director Technology



Adam Halperin
Director
Operations and Maintenance



Heather Lorenzo
Director
Student Services

# Building Administration Staff Members Fiscal Year 2022-2023



Barbara Zarras Principal Avon Center School



Laura Morgan Principal Meadowview School



Vince Murray Principal Prairieview School



Cathy Santelle
Principal
Woodview School



Eric Detweiler Principal Frederick School



James Goschy Assistant Principal Frederick School



Marcus Smith
Principal
Grayslake Middle School



Aaron Gross Assistant Principal Grayslake Middle School



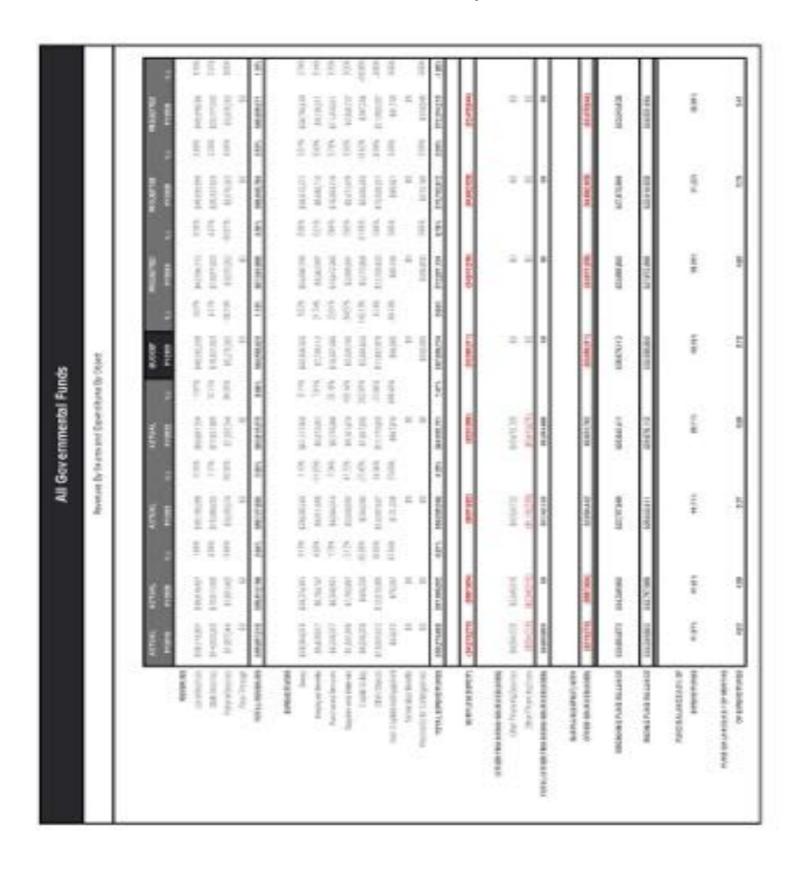
Matt Melamed Principal Park Campus



David Dinsmore Assistant Principal Park Campus

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

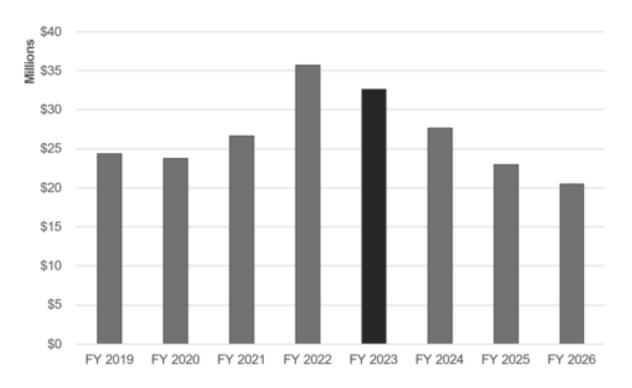
# Aggregate Revenues and Expenses Historic, FY22, and Projected



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Aggregate Fund Balances Historic, FY23, and Projected

# Projected Year-End Balances | All Funds



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### Revenue

Revenue resources are mainly comprised of Property Taxes, State, and Federal funding/grants.

Gow	emmental Funds -	Revenues	
	FY 2022 ACTUAL	FY 2023 BUDGET	54
Educational	\$47,181,187	\$47,263,082	0.17%
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,840,811	\$4,109,905	7.01%
Transportation	\$3,594,376	\$3,756,147	4.50%
Municipal Retirment	\$1,478,871	\$1,308,732	-11.50%
Capital Projects	\$84,042	\$160,746	91.27%
Debt Service	87,431,461	\$7,736,654	4.11%
Tort	\$190,441	\$207,444	8.93%
Life Safety	50	\$0	
Working Cash	\$14,183	\$26,712	88.34%
Total	\$63,815,373	\$64,569,423	1.18%

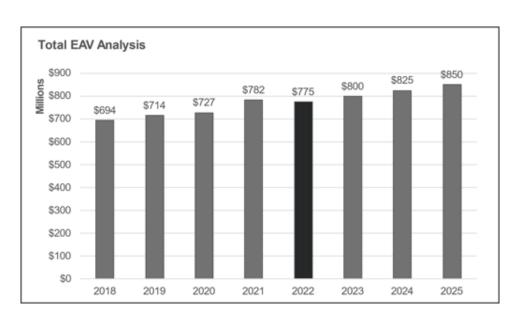
#### **Local Revenue Sources**

#### **Property Taxes Rates and Collections**

The primary source of revenue for Community Consolidated School District 46 is the local property tax. It represents 60% of the budgeted revenue. Illinois' real property values are determined annually on a calendar year basis. Property assessments for 2021 are payable in 2023. The growth in local property taxes is limited to the rate of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). In 2020 the CPI rate of 1.40% was used for Levy Year 2021. In addition to the revenue growth from CPI, the District also receives revenue from new construction. New construction was \$1,156,546 or 0.11% of total Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) of \$751,853,771. The FY22 budget year covers tax revenues for the levy year 2020. Therefore, FY23 tax revenue estimates are based on Levy Year 2021.

District 46 is located in Lake County, Illinois, where property taxes are payable in June and September. It is the intention to use the entire 2021 property tax levy during the 2022-2023 fiscal year.

#### **Equalized Assessed Value**



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Other Local Revenue**

Revenues from other local sources represent 3% of the total revenues; they are comprised of student fees, tuition-based programs, other local tax collections, cafeteria receipts, earnings of investments, and miscellaneous revenues. The District anticipates a significant drop in local revenues this year due to significant declines in interest rates in comparison to recent years.

Other Local Revenue	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Unaudited FY 2022	Budget FY 2023
Corporate Presonal Property Replacement Tax	\$146,459.00	\$154,526.84	\$196,837.01	\$417,284.27	\$448,623.00
Food Service	\$383,509.00	\$279,286.00	\$6,730.88	\$7,756.03	\$0.00
Interest on Investments	\$528,240.00	\$401,866.00	\$29,818.89	\$124,582.52	\$308,507.80
Other Local Revenues	\$1,231,154.00	\$1,325,766.00	\$1,314,912.90	\$1,542,752.78	\$1,057,750.00
Total Local Revenues	\$2,289,362.00	\$2,161,444.84	\$1,548,299.68	\$2,092,375.60	\$1,814,880.80

#### **State Revenue Sources**

Revenue from state sources represents 27% of the budgeted revenue, which is comprised of two separate funding sources:

#### Unrestricted Aid

On August 31, 2017, former Governor Bruce Rauner signed into law Public Act 100-0465 or the Evidence-Based Funding for Student Success Act. This law enacts evidence-based funding (EBF) which expanded the criteria of just average daily attendance (ADA) and low-income housing to include adequacy and student outcomes. Five previous grant programs are combined into a single grant program and distributed as evidence-based funding. Those grant programs are General State Aid, Special Education – Personnel, Special Education – Funding for Children Requiring Special Education Services, Special Education – Summer School, and English Learner Education.

The District has an EBF Adequacy Target of \$49.0M, with EBF Final Resources of \$32.0M available and therefore a percentage of Adequacy of 65%. For Evidence-Based Funding in FY 2023, this district is assigned to Tier 1. On April 9, 2022, the Illinois General Assembly passed three bills that comprise the FY2023 budget and FY2022 supplemental appropriations. One April 19, the Governor signed the bills into law. This budget continues the \$350 million extra funding for public schools to support EBF and specifically Tier 1 and 2 districts in additional tier funding, as well as additional Early Childhood Education by \$54.4 million and \$96 million in extra transportation and special education district reimbursements.

# Determining State Contribution – Tier Assignments

A district's Final percent of Adequacy determines its assignment into one of the four tiers.

A <u>low percent</u> of Adequacy means the district is distant from meeting Adequacy and **needs and receives more state assistance**.

A <u>higher percent</u> means the district is closer to Adequacy and therefore requires and receives less state assistance.

Tier	Target Ratio	State Assistance
Tier 1	< 73.2% (FY 23)	Furthest away from Adequacy, more state assistance
Tier 2	≥ 73.2% and < 90%	
Tier 3	≥90% <100%	
Tier 4	≥100%	Greater than adequacy, least amount of state assistance.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

<u>Restricted Aid</u> - Categorical funding is designed to support mandated programs targeted towards specific groups. It is distributed to school districts throughout the state through categorical grants. The District's categorical grant budget is made up of Special Education, Transportation, and Other State revenue sources.

State	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Unaudited FY 2022	Budget FY 2023
Evidence Based Funding	\$12,610,225.00	\$13,548,900.00	\$13,555,377.91	\$14,985,194.94	\$16,332,839.78
Special Education Transportation	\$1,100,620.00	\$914,953.00	\$952,054.59	\$1,131,801.37	\$1,273,098.49
Transportation	\$837,994.00	\$644,053.00	\$669,380.78	\$944,045.53	\$706,056.47
Other State Revenue	\$374,426.00	\$703,402.00	\$811,439.39	\$860,863.23	\$715,928.42
Total State Revenues	\$14,923,265.00	\$15,811,308.00	\$15,988,252.67	\$17,921,905.07	\$19,027,923.16

#### **Federal Revenue Sources**

Revenue from federal sources represents 8% of the budgeted revenue. We anticipate that established and recurring Federal revenue allocations for next year (including Title funding, Impact Aid, and IDEA) will stay consistent with no significant percentage change from FY 2021-2022, outside of any allowable carryover amounts per program regulations. The district is budgeting for an increase in funding from IDEA. The Summer Food Service Program (SFSP) is a federally funded, state-administered program, which we have budgeted the same as FY 2021-2022. SFSP reimburses program operators who serve free healthy meals and snacks to children and teens in low-income areas. For the FY 2022-2023, the district will receive more in collections from our families for these meals that do not qualify for the free meals.

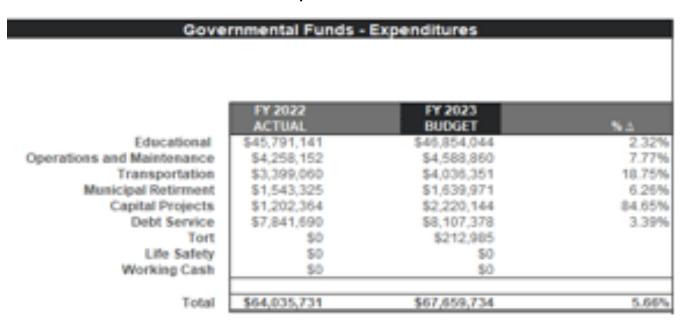
On Thursday, March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act was signed into law. It is a \$1.9 trillion package of assistance measures, including \$122 billion for the ARP Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund. Funds are provided to State educational agencies and school districts to help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the Coronavirus pandemic on the Nation's students.

Our district was provided with \$2,141,418 as our initial allocation from ARP ESSER Fund. These funds will need to be expended by 9/30/2024. The district then received an additional allocation of \$1,025,275 from the ARP ESSER Fund known as the "Set Aside" to be expended by 9/30/2022. These ARP ESSER funds totaling \$3,166,693 come with special requirements: At least 20% of the initial funds must be used to address learning loss through evidence-based interventions that support students' academic and social and emotional learning (SEL) needs, with between 1%-5% needed for evidence-based interventions, summer enrichment and afterschool programs. The "Set Aside" has additional requirements for 70% to be allocated to evidence-based interventions, and 14% to each of summer enrichment and afterschool programs. With these requirements, the administration has developed an impactful comprehensive plan to spend these funds effectively as intended. As of June 30, 2022, the district has expended most of the ARP ESSER allocation, with approximately \$643,830 remaining.

Federal	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Unaudited FY 2022	Budget FY 2023
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Restricted Grants-In-Aid	\$1,957,046.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$7,205,744.06	\$5,279,262.00
Total Federal Revenues	\$1,957,046.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$7,205,744.06	\$5,279,262.00

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Expenditures**



**Expenditure** amounts are based on various assumptions as follows:

- <u>Salaries</u> All certified staff and classified staff in the Paraprofessionals and School Related Professionals (PSRP) will be receiving a 6.0% increase, pursuant to the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) reached with the unions and the Board of Education in August 2022.
- <u>Benefits</u> The District has budgeted a 7.8% increase for the HMO plan and a 6.4% for the PPO plans. The District continues to self-fund our PPO plans and fully insure the HMO. Self-funding involves paying the health claims of the employees as they occur. With a fully insured health plan, the employer pays a certain amount each month (the premium) to the health insurance company. There is 0% increase in our two dental plans for FY 2022-2023.
- <u>Purchased Services, Supplies & Materials</u> These budgets have been built-up based on needs identified by each school and department.
- <u>Capital Expenditures</u> The District has budgeted \$2 million for work planned to be completed in the summer/fall of 2022, which are Year 1 projects identified in the 3-Year Priority Capital Plan.
- <u>Debt Service</u> The District has several outstanding General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced through our Debt Service Levy. Most recently, the Series 2022B and 2022C refunding bonds were issued in conjunction with the \$9.1M General Obligation Limited Bonds, Series 2022A to fund critical capital needs in the District. The Series 2022B and 2022 C refundings not only generated minor present value savings but allowed the Series 2022A bonds to be issued without increasing the tax rate for debt service.

Total Expenditure funds are expected to increase by approximately 5.7% to \$67,659,734. The primary reason for the increase is due to capital expenditures from the Capital Projects Fund, and to contractual salary increases in FY 2023.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Budget Outlook**

Summary of Total Revenue & Expenditures with Fund Balance Projections includes All Funds. The District considers a budget balanced when revenues exceed expenses.

	FY 2022 * Unaudited Cash	FY 2023 Budget	FY 2024 Projected	FY 2025 Projected	FY 2026 Projected
Total Revenues	\$ 63,815,373	\$ 64,569,423	\$ 67,343,898	\$ 69,040,784	\$ 69,835,271
Total Expenditures	\$ 64,035,731	\$ 67,659,734	\$ 72,257,134	\$ 73,702,812	\$ 72,314,215
Other Financing Sources	\$ 9,254,060	\$ -	\$	\$ -	\$
EXCESS (DEFICIT)	\$ 9,033,702	\$ (3,090,311)	\$ (4,913,236)	\$ (4,662,028)	\$ (2,478,944)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 26,642,411	\$ 35,676,113	\$ 32,585,802	\$ 27,672,566	\$ 23,010,538
Excess (Deficit)	\$ 9,033,702	\$ (3,090,311)	\$ (4,913,236)	\$ (4,662,028)	\$ (2,478,944)
YEAR-END FUND BALANCE	\$ 35,676,113	\$ 32,585,802	\$ 27,672,566	\$ 23,010,538	\$ 20,531,594
*Unaudited Cash					

#### **Change in Fund Balance**

The District's total fund balance is expected to decrease by approximately \$0.6 million in FY 2023.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### Historical Student Enrollment

		Actual Student	Enrollment		Estimated Current Year	Student Enrollment Projections		
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	*2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
Kindergarten	350	363	321	337	380	351	349	353
Grade 1	358	365	365	351	352	385	381	379
Grade 2	381	354	374	400	355	379	386	382
Grade 3	383	382	348	378	384	381	382	389
Grade 4	394	377	392	362	378	382	379	380
Grade 5	436	384	385	408	360	388	384	381
Grade 6	443	448	400	388	408	382	389	385
Grade 7	431	427	459	411	392	407	387	394
Grade 8	447	433	434	463	413	389	404	384
Totals	3,623	3,533	3,478	3,498	3,422	3,444	3,441	3,427
Preschool	121	146	179	202	153	164	163	165
District Totals	3,744	3,679	3,657	3,700	3,575	3,608	3,604	3,592

For the most accurate historical comparisons, the District focuses on student enrollment in grades K through grade 8. The actual student enrollment count is based on the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) Student Information System (SIS) Fall Enrollment Count. The estimated student enrollment count is based on the District's student information system, Infinite Campus, as of July 15, 2022. The student enrollment projections were prepared in 2018 by a Consulting Demographer, Dr. John Kasarda. The District is scheduling a new demography report for FY 2022-2023.

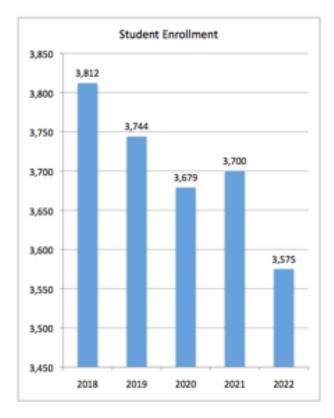
Sources: District Enrollment & Projections-Information Technology Department

ISBE Fall Enrollment Count

Consulting Demographer - Kasarda Report

#### Student Enrollment Trends

The graph below shows the total number of students enrolled in the District over the last four years. For the 2022-2023 school year, the estimated student enrollment is 3,575, as of September 30, 2022. For the previous school years, the student enrollment is per the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) Student Information System (SIS) Fall Enrollment Count.



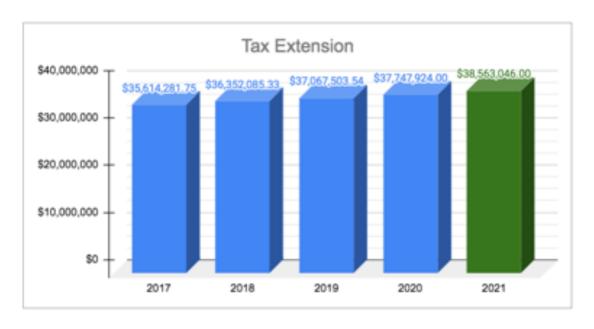
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

<b>Property Tax</b>	Rates	and	Extens	ion
---------------------	-------	-----	--------	-----

					1000					
Contract to the contract to th	2017	3,763,7	2018		2019		2020		2021	
Equalized Assessed Value	\$659,639.	1000	\$693,954,245		\$714,251,648		\$727,350,158		\$751.853.771	
New Growth	\$1,344,3	50000	\$4,046,075		\$3,593,267		\$820,37	900	\$1,156,	
EAV wis New Growth	\$658,295	10.00	\$669,908	7.55	\$710,658	2.422	\$726,529	5.72	\$750,897	
Consumer Price Index	2.10%	.	2.10%		1.90%		1.40%		0.009	
	Extension	Rate	Extention	Rete	Extension	Rate	Extension	Rate	Extension	Rete
Education Fund	\$21,793,322	3,304%	\$22,235,557	3.204%	\$22,714,295	3.180%	\$23,182,628	3.187%	\$24,061,418	3.20031
Special Education	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.00009
Operation & Maintenance Fund	\$3,341,076	0.507%	\$3,500,000	0.504%	\$3,430,058	0.480%	\$3,550,007	0.488%	\$3,566,847	0.47449
Transportation Fund	\$1,134,040	0.172%	\$1,209,999	0.174%	\$1,372,027	0.192%	\$1,425,000	0.196%	\$1,755,684	0.23359
Bond & Interest	\$7,735,492	1.173%	\$7,736,217	1.115%	\$7,762,673	1.087%	\$7,733,631	1.063N	\$7,730,139	1.02819
MRF & Social Security Fund	\$611,440	0.093%	\$699,999	0.101%	\$735,015	0.103%	\$760,001	0.104%	\$594,476	0.07919
Social Security/Medicare-Only	\$766,936	0.117%	\$799,997	0.115%	\$633,017	0.117%	\$855,000	0.118%	\$594,476	0.07919
SEDOL MRIF	\$45,944	0.007%	\$41,311	0.006%	\$39,105	0.005%	\$41,648	0.006%	\$42,021	0.00569
Working Cash Fund	\$22,711	0.003%	57	0.000%	57	0.000%	\$10,001	0.001%	\$9,917	0.00139
Tori Fund	\$161,322	0.024%	\$129,998	0.019%	\$181,306	0.025%	\$190,006	0.026%	\$208,068	0.02779
Fire Prevention and Safety Fund	80	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	80	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.00009
Total Levy	\$35,614,2	262	\$36,352,0	085	\$37,067,	504	\$37,747,	924	\$38,563	045
Levy Rate	5.3990	١	5.2384	14	5.1897	N.	5.1899	N-	5.1291	%
Tax Capped Levy *	\$27,676.	790	\$28,616,6	969	\$29,304,	538	\$30,014,3	293	\$30,832,907	
Tax Capped Rate **			- 1776		- 700		100/100			

#### Tax Levy Process

Each year the Board of Education must determine how much money needs to be raised through taxation to support the operation of the District for the coming year. The request, called the levy, is made to the Lake County Clerk before the last Tuesday in December. If the amount of this levy, excluding taxes for debt service payments, is more than a 5% increase over the prior year's levy, a public hearing must be held before its adoption by the Board. The Board of Education has the authority to levy separate taxes for the following purposes: Education, Operations, Life Safety, Special Education, Municipal Retirement, Social Security Transportation, Tort Immunity, Working Cash, and Building Bonds.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

The tax rate extended is calculated by dividing the tax levy (\$38,563,046) by the total value of all taxable real property within the District, known as the Assessed Value (EAV=\$751,853,771). The tax rate is always reported as dollars per \$100 of EAV. This extension is subject to State and the District maximum rate as well as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), commonly referred to as the tax cap. In the FY 2023 budget, the District has budgeted a collection rate of 99.7% of the tax extension.

#### **Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL)**

PTELL became effective in Lake County on October 1, 1991, for taxes payable in 1992. The law is designed to slow the rate of growth in taxes by reducing tax rates when property values are growing faster than the rate of inflation. PTELL limits the increase in property tax extensions (excluding taxes for Debt Service) to the lesser of 5% or the percent increase in the national Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the previous year.

The PTELL allows the District to receive a limited inflationary increase on an existing property, plus an additional amount of new property just added to the tax base. An increase in taxes above the PTELL must be approved by the voters through a referendum.

#### **Property Assessment**

Illinois law requires all assessment officials to use sales data from the prior three years to determine the value of the property as of January 1st for a tax year. Therefore, values for the 2021 tax year were determined as of January 1, 2021, using sales data from 2018, 2019, and 2020. This creates a lag, which suppresses the effects of market swings, providing stability to the assessment system, but it means that assessed values will be understated during periods of rising market values and overstated in periods of declining market values.

Every four years the assessor does a general assessment. In tax years between general assessments, the state and local assessors add a multiplier or equalization factor – which is a uniform percentage increase or decrease – to assessed values of various areas or classes of property to bring the three-year average of the median assessment levels in a township to 33.33% of market value, which is the statutory requirement in Illinois.

Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) is only used to apportion the total tax extension to individual taxpayers. A taxpayer pays a share of the total tax extension equal to their proportional share of the total EAV. If EAV falls at the same rate for all households, a taxpayer's proportional share of EAV remains the same – falling market values do not equal lower property taxes.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Personnel Resource Change**

	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	Estimated FTE 2022-2023
Administration	20	20	20	20	20
Teaching Staff	320	331	326	327	321
Para-Professionals	132	134	121	117	123
Support Staff	75	70	68	72	75
Total Staff FTE	547	555	535	536	539

Source: Estimated Staff FTE, as of September 8, 2021 - District Personnel Records

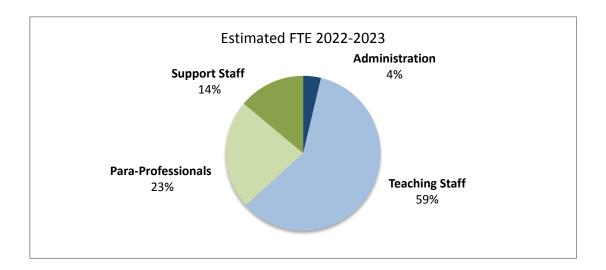
Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest integer

#### Significant Changes

We have included in the salary budget three contingency teacher positions and three exempt positions to give budgetary flexibility for the upcoming year.

#### Personnel Resources

The chart below shows the Estimated Staff FTE of 539 for the fiscal year 2023 - 59.6% as teaching staff, 22.8% as paraprofessionals, 13.9% as support staff, and 3.7% as administration.



#### **Changes in Debt Services**

In FY 2022 and 2023, the District refinanced several outstanding General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced through our Debt Service Levy. Most recently, the Series 2022B and 2022C refunding bonds were issued in conjunction with the \$9.1M General Obligation Limited Bonds, Series 2022A to fund critical capital needs in the District. The Series 2022B and 2022C refundings not only generated minor present value savings but allowed the Series 2022A bonds to be issued without increasing the tax rate for debt service. In FY 2021, Debt Certificates issued in 2018 were refinanced for interest savings.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Dated				r 15, 2020	
Issue	G.0	). REFUN	IDING	DEBT CERTIFIC	ATES
Series			2	2020	
Original Par			\$2,34	5,000.00	
Earliest Call		1	NON-C	ALLABLE	
Maturity		Novemb	er L. (1	1st Mat due 5/1/21	)
	Amount	Cou	pon	Interest	Debt Service
			NON	-RATED	
5/1/22				7,631	7,631
11/1/22	585,00	00 1.1	10%	7,631	592,631
5/1/23				4,385	4,385
11/1/23	590,00	00 1.1	10%	4,385	594,385
5/1/24				1,110	1,110
11/1/24	200,00	00 1.1	10%	1,110	201,110
Callable Non-Callable			1,37	0 75,000	
Amount Refunded				50	
Total Outstanding			\$1,3	75,000	
Purpose/ Notes	Private Placer	nent - Pu	rchased	by JPM Chase	
	Refunds Series	2018 Del	bt Certi	ficates	
Senior Underwriter	Raymond Jame	es (Placen	nent Ag	ent)	
Bond Counsel	Chapman & Co	atler			
	1 1				

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Duted	
Issue	
Series	
Original Par	
Earliest Call	
Maturity	

	Augu	st 3, 2022	
Gene	ral Obligation I	tefunding Scho	ol Bonds
	2	022C	
	\$6,48	00.000,00	
	NON-C	ALLABLE	
	Neve	ember 1,	
Amount	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
	NON	-RATED	

11/1/22
5/1/23
11/1/23
5/1/24
11/1/24
5/1/25
11/1/25
5/1/26
11/1/26
5/1/27
11/1/27
5/1/28
11/1/28
5/1/29
11/1/29

		42,134	42,1
		86,184	86,1
1,105,000	2.660%	86,184	1,191,1
		71,488	71,4
4,965,000	2.660%	71,488	5,036,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
		5,453	5,4
410,000	2.660%	5,453	415,4

Callable	
Non-Callable	
Amount Refunded	
Total Outstanding	

0
6,480,000
50
\$6,480,000



Private Placement - Purchased by	JPM Chase
Refunds a portion of Series 2012 GG	refunding school bonds

Senior Underwriter	
Bond Counsel	

Raymond James	
Chapman & Cutler	

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Dated		March	16, 2022	
Issue	TAXABLI	EG.O. REFU!	NDING SCHOO	L BONDS
Series	1	20	)22B	
Original Par	1	\$1,52	5,000.00	
Earliest Call	1	NON-C	ALLABLE	
Maturity	1	Nove	mber 1,	
	Amount	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
		AA+	(S&P)	
11/1/22			23,566	23,566
5/1/23			18,853	18,853
11/1/23			18,853	18,853
5/1/24	1		18,853	18,853
11/1/24	1		18,853	18,853
5/1/25	1		18,853	18,853
11/1/25	1		18,853	18,853
5/1/26	1		18,853	18,853
11/1/26	465,000	2.280%	18,853	483,853
5/1/27	1		13,552	13,552
11/1/27	475,000	2.430%	13,552	488,553
5/1/28	1		7,781	7,781
11/1/28	490,000	2.660%	7,781	497,781
5/1/29	1		1,264	1,264
11/1/29	95,000	2.660%	1,264	96,264
Callable			0	
Non-Callable	H	1,32	5,000	
Unount Refunded	· -		25 000	
otal Outstanding		51,5	25,000	
Purpose/ Notes	Taxable Advance			
	Partially refunds S	eries 2014 and	8 2015	
Senior Underwriter	Raymond James			
Senior Underwriter Bond Counsel	Chapman & Cutler			
BOING COURSE!	Chapman & Cana			
	1 1			

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Part of		March 16 To	0.00	
Dated		March 16, 2	162	
bene	60.	LIMITED TAX 90	HOOL BONDS	
Series		3000A		
Original Par		\$8,495,000	.00	
Earliest Call		11/1/2011 @		
Misterity		November		Fr. d. d. d
	Amount	AA- (SA)	Intensi	Dehi Semior
		700- GMD	11	
10/1-22	160,000	100%	190,500	596,500
5123	200 000	1.000	150,800	150,800
5104	234,000	1.000%	147,350	147,150
10/1/29	250,000	4.000%	147,330	397,150
5/1/25	1.41		142,350	142,150
10/1/25	274,000	4.000%	142,350	412,150
51.26			136,990	134,950
10/1/26	(50,000	4.000%	136,950	424,950
51.27	V 2 200	1.0000	111,150	131,150
10/1/27	311,000	4.000%	131,150	124,950
5/1/28	370,000	4.000%	124,990	£14,950
5/1/29			118,350	118,350
11/1/29	101,000	4.000%	118,350	471,150
5/1/20			1111,250	111,250
11/1/19	175,000	4,000%	1111,250	496,250
5131			100,750	163,750
15/3/34	400,000	4.000%	100,750	503,750
5/1/32	107.000	1.000	91,750	95,750
10/3/32	425,000	4.000%	95,750 97,250	539,750 87,250
51.30 Hr3.30	455,000	4.000%	87,250	540,250
2/1/24		4300.5	78,150	79,176
10/3/34	480,000	4.000%	78,150	558,150
5/1/55			68,550	68,530
10/3/36	518,000	1.000%	68,350	378,530
5/1/36			60,700	60,900
11/1/16	500,000	1.000%	60,900	745,900
5/4/57 10/3/57	560,000	Loose	52,879	50,678 612,675
53.58		1.000%	44,479	46,475
10/3/34	590,000	4.000%	44.475	634,475
5.1.39			32,679	10,675
10-1-70	425,000	4.000%	32,679	657,675
51.40			26,179	29,175
15/3/40	455,000	3.000%	36,179	675,175
5/140	400 000	1.000	10,159	10,330
10/1/40	490,000	1.000%	10,350	790,350
eliable		2,475,000		
m-Callable mount Refunded		2,340,000		
red Outstanding		\$8,475,00		
sepone/ Notes	WORKING CASH BO	INDS (BQ)		
	New Memory			
enior Underweiter	Raymond James			
tend Counsel	Chapman & Carlor			

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Dated	
Issue	
Series	
Original Par	
Earliest Call	
Maturity	

	A	ugust 18, 2015		
	G.O. REFUN	DING SCHOO	L BONDS	
		2015		
	S.	21,005,000.00		
	NO	N-CALLABLE		
	1	November 1,		
Amount	Refunded Amt.	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
		An2		
6,145,000	470,000	5.000%	290,375	6,435,375

11/1/22	
5/1/23	
11/1/23	

6,145,000	470,000	5.000%	290,375	6,435,375
			136,750	136,750
5,470,000	390,000	5.000%	136,750	5,606,750

Callable	
Non-Callable	
Amount Refunded	
Total Outstanding	

0	
11,615,000	
\$860,000	
\$11,615,000	

Purpose	Notes

Non-BQ Refunding	
Refunds remainder of Series 2	
District Defeased \$23.315M of 2005 bonds (mats 2016-25)	
Partially Refunded by Series 2	

Senior Underwriter
Bond Counsel

William Blair		
Chapman & Cutler		

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Last updated: 8/10/2022

Dated	
Issue	
Series	
Original Par	
Earliest Call	
Maturity	

	Dec	ember 18, 20	14		
	G.O. REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS				
		2014			
	\$8,750,000.00				
	11/1/2024 @100				
		November I.			
Amount	Refunded Amt.	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	
		Aa2			

11/1/22	
5/1/23	
11/1/23	
5/1/24	
11/1/24	
5/1/25	
11/1/25	

			107,100	107,100
			107,100	107,100
			107,100	107,100
			107,100	107,100
			107,100	107,100
			107,100	107,100
7,140,000	560,000	3.000%	107,100	7,247,100

Callable	
Non-Callable	
Amount Refunded	
Total Outstanding	

7,140,000
0
\$560,000
\$7,140,000

se/Notes	
	se/ Notes

t .	
ds Series 2005	
ed \$8.6M of 2005 bonds (mats. 2016-22)	
reduct by Service 2	
ed \$8.6M of 2005 bonds (mats. 2016-22) nded by Series 2	

Senior Underwriter	
Bond Counsel	

William Blair		
Chapman & Cutler		

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Last updated: 8/10/2022

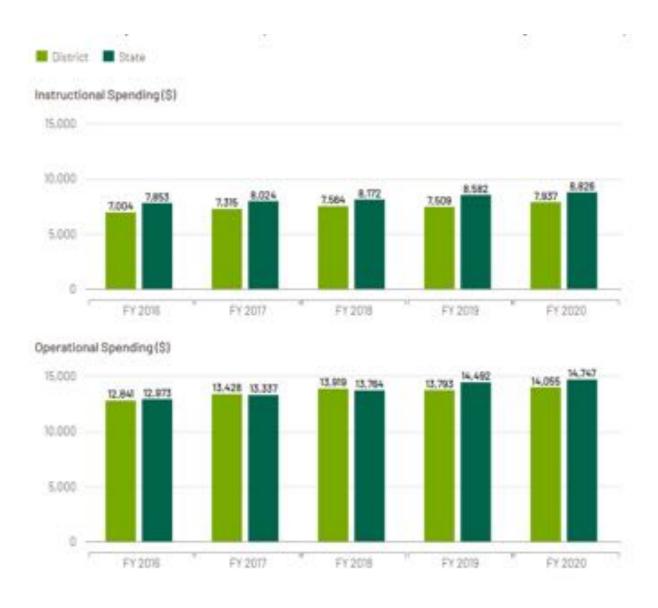
Dated		June 19, 2012			
lwpe		G.O. SCHO	OL REFUNDIN	G BONDS	
Series	1	0.0104110	2012	0.000	
Original Par	1		\$8,990,000.00		
Earliest Call	1		1/1/2022 @ 100		
faturity	1		November 1,		
	Amount	Refunded Amt.	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
			An2		
11/1/22		45,000	2.450%	26,000	26,00
5/1/23				26,000	26,00
11/1/23		45,000	2.450%	26,000	26,00
5/1/24				26,000	26,00
11/1/24	2,000,000	6,379,900	2.600%	26,000	2,026,00
ble Callable			2,000,000		
nount Refunded tal Outstanding	1		\$2,000,000		
ai Ostolasung			32,000,000		
pose/ Notes	BQ Refundin				
		nds Series 2005			
	District defea	sed \$8.35M of 20	05 Bonds (202		
enior Underwriter	William Blair				
ond Counsel	Chapman & C	utler			

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Benchmark Data Comparable to Other School Districts**

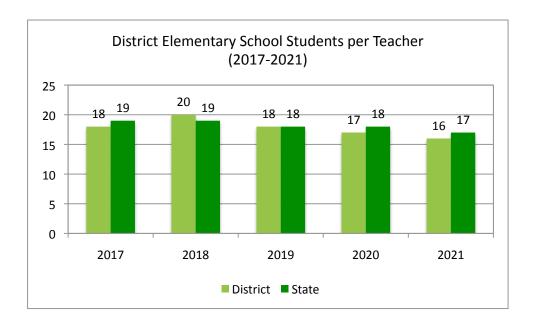
Source: ISBE - Illinois Report Card website 2019-2020

Per Student Spending – These results show that resource allocation is positively related to student academic performance.

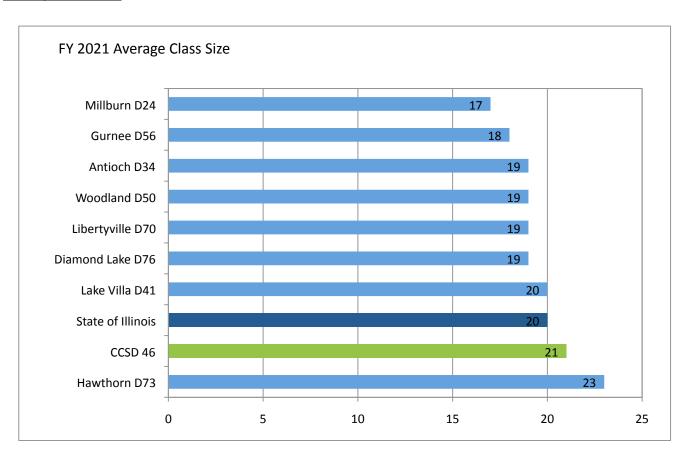


The chart above shows that the District's total expenditures are below the State average. The instructional expenditures for the District are about 11.2% lower than the State's instructional expenditures and the operational spending is about 4.9% lower than the State's operational spending. The District's instructional expenditures account for almost 45.7% of the total operating expenditures budget.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



#### **Average Class Size**



In FY21, the average number of students in each class in this District was 21. The graph shows the average class size compared to other area school Districts, including the State data. Many factors contribute to student achievement, and class size is one of them. Special Education class sizes are excluded from this data comparison.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Academic Results**

In spring 2019, Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR) was administered to students in grades 3-8 in either computer-based or paper-based format. English language arts/literacy (ELA/L) assessments focused on writing effectively when analyzing text. Mathematics assessments focused on applying skills and concepts, understanding multi-step problems that require abstract reasoning, and modeling real-world problems with precision, perseverance, and strategic use of tools. In both content areas, students also demonstrated their acquired skills and knowledge by answering selected-response items and fill-in-the-blank items.

The primary purpose of the IAR is to allow students to demonstrate what they know and can do in math and English language arts; assist educators in supporting student learning; make use of technology in assessments; advance accountability at all levels; and provide a measure of college and career readiness for students. Participation in State Assessments promotes equity, excellence, and transparency.

The Illinois Assessment of Readiness:

- Helps schools identify trends over time and address opportunity and achievement gaps for all groups of students.
- Shows how well students are learning and growing, compared to their peers statewide.
- Prepares students for success after high school by measuring both mastery of the Illinois Learning Standards and the College and Career Ready benchmarks of the PSAT 8/9, PSAT 10, and SAT with Essay.
- Provides a balanced picture of student performance in conjunction with local assessments, classroom grades, and other measures like attendance.

### 2021 English Language Arts ■ Did Not Meet ■ Partially Met ■ Approached ■ Met ■ Exceeded % of Students Achieving Performance Level Domain Year 23 2021 District State 22 -100% -50 100% 2021 Mathematics ■ Did Not Meet ■ Partially Met Approached Met Exceeded % of Students Achieving Performance Level Domain Year 28.3 2021 District State 27.7

-50

100%

-100%

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community







Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **SECTION II - ORGANIZATIONAL DETAIL**

District Background	
District Boundaries	
List of Schools and Demographics	40-41
Organization Chart	
Listing of School Board Members	43
Listing of District Administrators	44
Strategic Plan, Mission, and Goals	
Factors Affecting the FY23 Budget	47
Budgetary Policies	
Legal and Account Financial Structure	51-56
Fund Balance Policy	57
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	58-59
Budget Process and Budget Calendar	61-65
Budget Administration and Management Process	66
Other Local Revenue Sources	67



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### **District Background**

The Board of Education of Community Consolidated School District 46, Lake County, Illinois, provides educational instruction to children residing in parts of the villages of Grayslake, Hainesville, Lake Villa, Round Lake, Round Lake Beach, Round Lake Park, and Third Lake. The District's operations are funded primarily through local property taxes and operate under guidelines and restrictions set forth in the School Code of Illinois and various federal statutes.

Community Consolidated School District 46 is located in northeastern Illinois in central Lake County, approximately 40 miles north of Chicago and 14 miles west of Lake Michigan.

The District is comprised of seven schools. Four kindergarten through fourth grade neighborhood schools (one of which also houses an Early Childhood Center), one kindergarten through eighth grade neighborhood school, a fifth and sixth grade intermediate school, and a seventh and eighth grade middle school.

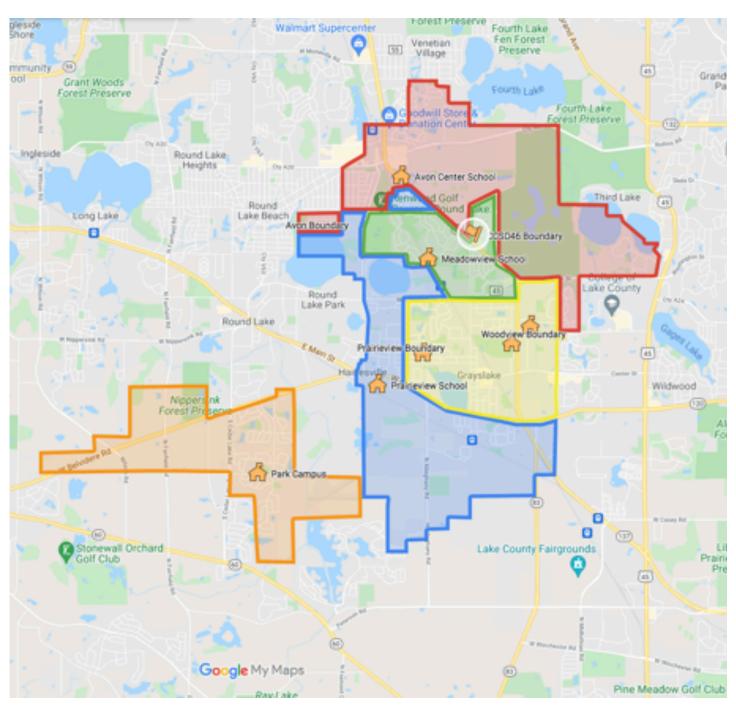
The CCSD 46 District Office houses the Office of the Superintendent, Business Office, Human Resources, Teaching and Learning, and Operations and Maintenance.

We foster inspiring, innovative, and engaging environments to educate our students and prepare them for life success in a dynamic world. Students leaving the District at the end of eighth grade attend one of Grayslake Community High School District 127's schools – Grayslake North or Grayslake Central High School.

Student enrollment for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, as submitted to the Illinois State Board of Education Student Information System (SIS) was 3,700, up from 3,679 in the previous year. School districts are open demographic systems whose growth, stability or decline is affected by two basic factors. The first is the difference between the size of the kindergarten class that enters each August and the size of the previous June's graduating eighth-grade class. The second is the net migration/transfer of school-age children in the district as they progress through the grades over the years. This effect also takes into account birth trends and household demographics.



#### **CCSD 46 School Boundaries**



**Elementary Schools** 

Avon Center School (K-4) Meadowview School (K-4)

Prairieview School (PK-4)

\*Includes Early Childhood Center

Woodview School (K-4)

Intermediate/Middle Schools

Frederick School (5-6) Grayslake Middle (7-8) Elementary/Intermediate/Middle

Park Campus (K-8)

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **CCSD 46 Community Demographics**

Location: Approximately 40 miles north of Chicago

Date of Incorporation: July 1, 1988

(Boards of Grayslake D46 and Avon D47 voted to

combine into one school system CCSD 46)

Population Served: 21,121 Grayslake

18,625 Round Lake

27,081 Round Lake Beach 7,688 Round Lake Park 3,528 Hainesville

8,692 Lake Villa 1,109 Third Lake

Number of Schools: 4 Elementary (K-4)

2 Middle Schools (5-6, 7-8)

1 Campus (K-8)

1 Early Childhood Center

Estimated Student Enrollment: 3,575

Administrative Staff:20Teaching Staff321Support Staff198Total Staff FTE539

Average Class Size: Kindergarten 13

First Grade 20 Second Grade 21 Third Grade 20 Fourth Grade 22 Fifth Grade 23 22 Sixth Grade Seventh Grade 24 Eighth Grade 23

Faculty holding a Masters Degree of Higher: 66%

Sources: US Census QuickFacts 2021, Estimated student enrollment for 2022-2023 school year as of 9/30/22, Average class size: 2021/2022 ISBE, District Personnel: Skyward Database

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **CCSD 46 School Facilities**



**EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER** 

103 E. Belvidere Road Hainesville, IL 60030 3-4 year olds who are At Risk or require special education services Enrollment: 153



**AVON CENTER SCHOOL** 

1617 N. Route 83 Round Lake Beach, IL 60073 Grades: K-4 Enrollment: 327



MEADOWVIEW SCHOOL

291 Lexington Lane Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades K-4 Enrollment: 411



PRAIRIEVIEW SCHOOL

103 E. Belvidere Road Hainesville, IL 60030 Grades: K-4 Enrollment: 368



**WOODVIEW SCHOOL** 

340 Alleghany Road Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades: K-4 Enrollment: 412



FREDERICK SCHOOL

595 Frederick Road Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades 5-6 Enrollment: 604



**GRAYSLAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL** 

440 Barron Blvd. Grayslake, IL 60030 Grades: 7-8 Enrollment: 626



**PARK CAMPUS** 

400 W. Townline Road Round Lake, IL 60073 Grades: K-8 Enrollment: 674

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



Dr. Lynn Glickman Superintendent

Susan Walker Executive Assistant

# Amy Gluck Asst. Superintendent Teaching, Learning, And Assessment

Curriculum Coordinator Administrative Assistant TOSA Title I/Mentoring Instructional Coaches

## Dr. Stephanie Diaz Director Multilingual

Home School Liaison Administrative Assistant EL Coach

# Heather Lorenzo Director Student Services

Coordinator Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistant (Pre-K) Early Childhood Coordinator Health Coordinators Health Clerks

### Chris Wildman Asst. Superintendent Finance

Finance Controller Payroll Coordinator Accounts Payable Registrar

# Adam Halperin Director Operations & Maintenance

Administrative Assistant Maintenance Staff Custodians

## Building Principals

Assistant Principals Administrative Assistant Building Secretary Certified Teaching Staff Classified PSRP Staff

# Dr. Chris Wolk Director Human Resources

Administrative Assistant Benefits Coordinator

## Dr. Scott Clay Interim Director Technology

Administrative Assistant Systems Administrator Assistant Network Administrator Building Technicians Data Management Coordinator Webmaster/Media Relations

# CCSD 46 Board of Education Fiscal Year 2022-2023



Jim Weidman, President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2013



Kristy Braden, Secretary Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2018



Stephen Mack, Vice-President Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2016



Jessica Albert, Member Term: 2021-2023 Member Since: 2032



Jason Lacroix, Member Term: 2021-2025 Member Since: 2017



Kristy Miller, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019



Tamika Nash, Member Term: 2019-2023 Member Since: 2019

Board of Education meeting schedule, agendas, minutes, and live stream links are available at www.d46.org.

The public is welcome to attend.

## District Administration Staff Members Fiscal Year 2022-2023



**Dr. Lynn Glickman**Superintendent of Schools
CCSD 46



Susan Walker Executive Assistant



Amy Gluck
Assistant Superintendent
Teaching, Learning & Assessment



Christopher Wildman, CPA SFO Assistant Superintendent Finance / CSBO / Treasurer



Dr. Stephanie Diaz Director Multilingual



Dr. Chris Wolk
Director
Human Resources



Dr. Scott Clay Interim Director Technology



Adam Halperin
Director
Operations and Maintenance



Heather Lorenzo
Director
Student Services

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Strategic Plan, Mission, and Goals Fiscal Year 2022-2023

#### **Mission**

The Mission Statement in Community Consolidated School District 46 is: Empowering learners, Creating equity, Cultivating community.

#### Vision

Community Consolidated School District 46 provides opportunities that expand learning beyond our walls so that all learners grow locally, connect globally and excel universally.

#### Values

- We foster creativity through wonder, imagination, and powerful questions that lead to discovering innovative opportunities and solutions.
- We believe we inspire, motivate, and provide opportunities that lead to maximizing personal growth and empowering learners.
- We embrace a culture that honors integrity and respect for all.
- We maximize student engagement and develop critical thinking skills that lead to lifelong learning and global thinking.
- We believe achievement is individual and is realized through collaboration with others.
- We value proactive collaboration that supports decision-making built on consensus.
- We believe that an involved community empowers everyone to participate in shared experiences.

#### **District Major Goals and Objectives**

#### Teaching, Learning and Assessment

Review and update teaching, learning, and assessment practices and materials through an equity lens to create culturally responsive learning environments.

Investigate options for new or revised course offerings, with emphasis on World Language, Dual Language, and Encore opportunities.

#### Finance

Review, expand, and clarify financial practices to increase transparency and communication, with a focus on aligning financial decision making to District goals.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Facilities**

Review, expand, and clarify the comprehensive Master Facilities Plan on an annual basis to continue to create equitable, quality learning environments (both inside and outside of the buildings) to serve our students, staff, and communities with a focus on aligning decision-making to District goals.

#### **Technology**

Develop, review, and communicate a comprehensive Master Technology Plan on an annual basis which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments (both inside and out of the classrooms) to serve our student, staff, and communities aligned with District goals.



#### Communications

Review, expand, and clarify communication methods to provide consistency and transparency with stakeholders and establish a CCSD 46 brand that supports the Mission, Vision, and Values of the District.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Factors That Will Affect the Budget Fiscal Year 2023

#### **Expenditure** amounts are based on various assumptions as follows:

- <u>Salaries</u> All certified and classified staff in the Paraprofessionals and School Related Professionals (PSRP) will be receiving a 6.0% increase, pursuant to the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) reached with the unions and the Board of Education in August 2022.
- <u>Benefits</u> The District has budgeted a 7.8% increase for the HMO plan and a 6.4% for the PPO plans. The District continues to self-fund our PPO plans and fully insure the HMO. Self-funding involves paying the health claims of the employees as they occur. With a fully insured health plan, the employer pays a certain amount each month (the premium) to the health insurance company. There is 0% increase in our two dental plans for FY 2022-2023.
- <u>Purchased Services, Supplies & Materials</u> These budgets have been built-up based on needs identified by each school and department.
- <u>Capital Expenditures</u> The District has budgeted \$2 million for work planned to be completed in the summer/fall of 2022, which Year 1 projects identified in the 3 Year Priority Capital Plan.
- <u>Debt Service</u> The District has several outstanding General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced through our Debt Service Levy. Most recently, the Series 2022B and 2022C refunding bonds were issued in conjunction with the \$9.1M General Obligation Limited Bonds, Series 2022A to fund critical capital needs in the District. The Series 2022B and 2022C refundings not only generated minor present value savings but allowed the Series 2022A bonds to be issued without increasing the tax rate for debt service.

Total Expenditure funds are expected to increase by approximately 5.7% to \$67,659,734. The primary reason for the increase is due to capital expenditures from the Capital Projects Fund, and to contractual salary increases in FY 2023.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Community Consolidated School District 46

4:10

#### **OPERATIONAL SERVICES**

#### Fiscal and Business Management

The Superintendent is responsible for the School District's fiscal and business management. This responsibility includes annually preparing and presenting the District's statement of affairs to the Board of Education and publishing it before December 1 as required by State law.

The Superintendent shall ensure the efficient and cost-effective operation of the District's business management using computers, computer software, data management, communication systems, and electronic networks, including electronic mail, the Internet, and security systems. Each person using the District's electronic network shall complete an *Authorization for Access to the District's Electronic Network*.

#### **Budget Planning**

The District's fiscal year is from July 1 until June 30. The Superintendent shall present to the Board, during a regular Board meeting in August, a tentative budget with appropriate explanation. This budget shall represent the culmination of an ongoing process of planning for the fiscal support needed for the District's educational program. The District's budget shall be entered upon the Illinois State Board of Education's *School District Budget Form*. To the extent possible, the tentative budget shall be balanced as defined by the State Board of Education guidelines. The Superintendent shall complete a tentative deficit reduction plan if one is required by the State Board of Education guidelines.

#### **Preliminary Adoption Procedures**

After receiving the Superintendent's proposed budget, the Board sets the date, place, and time for:

- 1. A public hearing on the proposed budget, and
- 2. The proposed budget to be available to the public for inspection.

The Board Secretary shall arrange to publish a notice in a local newspaper stating the date, place, and time of the proposed budget's availability for public inspection and the public hearing. The proposed budget shall be available for public inspection at least 30 days before the time of the budget hearing.

At the public hearing, the proposed budget shall be reviewed, and the public shall be invited to comment, question, or advise the Board.

#### Final Adoption Procedures

The Board adopts a budget before the end of the first quarter of each fiscal year, September 30, or by such alternative procedure as State law may define. To the extent possible, the budget shall be balanced as defined by the State Board of Education; if not balanced, the Board will adopt a deficit reduction plan to balance the District's budget within three years according to State Board of Education requirements.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

The Board adopts the budget by roll call vote. The budget resolution shall be incorporated into the meeting's official minutes. Board members' names voting *yea* and *nay* shall be recorded in the minutes.

The Superintendent or designee shall perform each of the following:

- 1. Post the District's final annual budget, itemized by receipts and expenditures, on the District's Internet website; notify parents/guardians that it is posted and provide the website's address.
- 2. File a certified copy of the budget resolution and an estimate of revenues by source anticipated to be received in the following fiscal year, certified by the District's Chief Fiscal Officer, with the County Clerk within 30 days of the budget's adoption.
- 3. Make all preparations necessary for the Board to timely file its Certificate of Tax Levy, including preparations to comply with the Truth in Taxation Act; file the Certificate of Tax Levy with the County Clerk on or before the last Tuesday in December. The Certificate lists the amount of property tax money to be provided for the various funds in the budget.
- 4. Submit the annual budget, a deficit reduction plan if one is required by the State Board of Education guidelines, and other financial information to the State Board of Education according to its requirements.

Any amendments to the budget or Certificate of Tax Levy shall be made as provided in the School Code and Truth in Taxation Act.

#### **Budget Amendments**

The Board may amend the budget by the same procedure as provided for in the original adoption.

#### <u>Implementation</u>

The Superintendent or designee shall implement the District's budget and provide the Board with a monthly financial report that includes all deficit fund balances. The amount budgeted as the expenditure in each fund is the maximum amount that may be expended for that category, except when a transfer of funds is authorized by the Board.

The Board shall act on all interfund loans, interfund transfers, transfers within funds, and transfers from the working cash fund or abatements of it, if one exists.

LEGAL REF.: 35 ILCS 200/18-55 et seq.

105 ILCS 5/10-17, 5/10-22.33, 5/17-1, 5/17-1.2, 5/17-2A, 5/17-3.2, 5/17-11, 5/20-5, 5/20-8, and 5/20-10.

23 Ill.Admin.Code Part 100.

CROSS REF.: 4:40 (Incurring Debt), 6:235 (Access to Electronic Networks)

ADOPTED: June 4, 2014

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Legal and Accounting Financial Structure Guide to Budget

#### **FUNDS**

The annual budgets are all adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The financial administration requirements are that each transaction recognized for administrative and accounting purposes. Every financial transaction must be assigned to the appropriate accounting line and fund.

The school district's accounting records, budgets, and financial reports are organized and reported on a fund basis. A fund is established for specific activities and objectives and is operated per laws, regulations, restrictions, or other designated purposes.

Each fund is a separate and independent accounting entity with its assets, liabilities, and fund balance. The number of funds created depends on the school district's operations, rather than size.

The following account codes/definitions are provided in the accounting rules [23 IAC 100] and are used to designate nine funds for reporting purposes:

- 10 Educational
- 20 Operations & Maintenance
- 30 Debt Service
- 40 Transportation
- 50 Municipal Retirement/Social Security
- 60 Capital Projects
- 70 Working Cash
- 80 Tort
- 90 Fire Prevention & Safety
- 10 Educational Fund The most varied and the largest volume of transactions will be recorded in the Educational Fund. This is because the Educational Fund covers transactions that are not specifically covered by another fund. Certain expenditures that must be charged to this fund include the direct costs of instruction, health and attendance services, lunch programs, all costs of administration (even those for buildings and grounds), and related insurance costs. Certain revenues that must be credited to this fund include educational tax levies, tuition, and textbook rentals.
- **20 Operations & Maintenance Fund -** All costs of maintaining, improving, or repairing school buildings and property, renting buildings and property for school purposes, or the payment of premiums for insurance on school buildings shall be charged to the Operations and Maintenance Fund and paid from the tax levied for that purpose. The salaries of janitors, engineers, and other custodial employees and all costs of fuel, lights, gas, water, telephone service, and custodial supplies and equipment shall be charged to this fund.
- **30 Debt Service Fund -** Bonds are generally issued to finance the construction of buildings, but may also be issued for other purposes. Taxes are levied to provide cash to retire these bonds and to pay related interest. To protect the bondholders, these tax collections must be accounted for in the Debt Service Fund and maintained in separate bond and interest accounts for each bond issue. If the school board pledges other revenue to pay principal, interest, or service charges on long-term debt, a separate set of accounts shall also be established for each additional debt issue.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

- **40 Transportation Fund -** If a school district pays for transporting pupils for any purpose, a Transportation Fund must be created. Costs of transportation, including the purchase of vehicles and insurance on buses, are to be paid from this fund. Money received for transportation purposes from any source must be deposited into this fund, except for the portion of state reimbursement applicable to other funds (e.g., utility costs from Operations and Maintenance Fund) as provided in Section 29-5 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/29-5).
- **50 Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund -** This fund is created if a separate tax is levied for the school district's share of retirement benefits for covered employees or a separate tax is levied to provide resources for the district's share of Social Security and/or Medicare only payments for covered employees. If any of these taxes are not levied, payments for such purposes shall be charged to the fund where the salaries are charged.
- **60 Capital Projects Fund** All proceeds of each construction bond issue (other than Fire Prevention and Safety) shall be placed in the Capital Projects Fund to separately identify these special funds from operating funds. Such money is to be spent for the purpose specified in the bond indenture and on the ballot. A separate account is also established:
  - If a capital improvement tax is levied per Section 17-2.3 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/17-2.3). The money received from such levy shall be accumulated until spent for the capital improvements described in the resolution and on the ballot, per Section 17-2.3.
  - For receipts from other long-term financing agreements (including impact fee agreements); construction or maintenance grants used to finance a capital project; capital leases; or lease-purchase agreements (not applicable to Transportation Fund receipts).
- **70 Working Cash Fund -** If a separate tax is levied for working cash purposes or if bonds are sold for this purpose, this fund shall be created. Cash available in this fund may be loaned to any fund for which taxes are levied.
- **80 Tort Fund -** This fund is created if taxes are levied or bonds are sold for tort immunity or tort judgment purposes.
- **90 Fire Prevention and Safety Fund -** When a tax is levied or bonds issued for fire prevention, safety, energy conservation, disabled accessibility, school security and specified purposes, such proceeds shall be deposited and accounted for separately within the Fire Prevention and Safety Fund. The .05% levy is to be made only when there are not sufficient funds available in the Operations and Maintenance Fund; School Facility Occupation Tax Fund; or Fire Prevention and Safety Fund as determined by the district based on regulations adopted by the ISBE to make such alterations, repairs, or reconstruction, or to purchase and install such permanent fixed equipment ordered or determined necessary.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### Other additional information:

<u>General Funds</u> – the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aids.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> – account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds, or Fiduciary Funds.

- o *Operations and Maintenance Fund* accounts for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.
- o *Transportation Fund* accounts for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.
- o Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – accounts for the accumulation of resources that restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

<u>Capital Project Fund</u> – accounts for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

#### **BUDGET SUMMARY**

The Budget Summary shows the estimated change in financial position (fund balance) resulting from the school district's operations during the fiscal year. This information is summarized from the revenue, expenditure, and other sources /use information, and projects whether the district's financial position will improve or worsen.

- Estimated (Beginning) Fund Balance shows what the school district owns, by the fund, on July 1 (the beginning of the fiscal year). This can be an estimated fund balance from the district's records as of June 30th of the prior fiscal year or can be retrieved from the previous fiscal year's annual financial report as of June 30th.
- Revenues Summary of receipts/revenues.
- Expenditures Summary of disbursements/expenditures.
- Other Sources (Uses) Summarizes other transactions that do not relate to revenues or expenditures.
- Estimated (Ending) Fund Balance shows what the school district owns, by the fund, on June 30 (the end of the fiscal year). This reflects the change in equity that will occur as a result of operations during the fiscal year and adjusts the beginning fund balance accordingly.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### ESTIMATED RECEIPTS/REVENUES

Revenues are the monies estimated to be received by the school district that does not create an offsetting liability (debt/obligation to repay) or cancels an asset. The district will need to annually consider each fund's four major categories:

Accounts:

1000 Local Revenue Revenue earned within the boundaries of the District.

2000 Flow Through Revenue Revenue received for specific grant purposes for transfer to another

district/joint agreement.

3000 State Revenue Revenue Revenue from funds collected by the state and distributed to the District.

4000 Federal Revenue Revenue from funds collected by the Federal Government and distributed

(either directly or through the state)

**Other Sources of Funds** are estimated non-revenue receipts that may or may not increase the total combined fund balance. All such transactions are recorded, by the fund, in the 7000 series of accounts.

#### ESTIMATED DISBURSEMENTS/EXPENDITURES

Expenditures are charges estimated during the fiscal year that involve the disbursement of cash or the establishment of an obligation without creating an asset or canceling a liability. The school district will need to consider the fund, function, and object classifications when determining expenditures. In addition to the Funds, there are additional dimensions in which are used for accounting purposes.

#### **FUNCTION**

The function number is based on the Illinois State Board of Education accounting manual and gives a broad description of revenue or expenditure. The functions are as follows:

- 1000 Instruction The teaching of pupils or the interaction between teachers and pupils.
- **2000 Support Services** Services that provide administrative, technical, and logistical support to facilitate and enhance instructions.
- **3000 Community Services** Services provided by the district for the community as a whole or some segment of the community.
- 4000 Payments to Other Districts and Govt. Units Payments to other districts/joint agreements
- 5000 Debt Services Payments for specific debt service activities.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **OBJECT**

The object number is a descriptor of the type of expenditure incurred. The Illinois State Board of Education Accounting Manual lists eight object codes as follows:

- 100 Salaries Gross salary for personal services rendered while on the payroll of the district.
- 200 Employee Benefits Fringe benefits paid by the district on behalf of the employee.
- **300 Purchased Services** Amounts paid for personal services rendered by personnel who are not district employees, and other services, which the district may purchase.
- 400 Supplies and Materials Amount paid for material items of an expendable nature.
- 500 Capital Outlay Amount paid for the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets.
- **600 Other Objects** Amounts for goods and services not otherwise classified above.
- **700 Non-Capitalized Equipment** Items that would be classified as capital assets except that they cost less than the capitalization threshold adopted by the school board but more than \$500.
- **800 Termination Benefits** Limited solely to payments made to terminated or retiring employees as compensation for unused sick or vacation days.



4:20

#### **OPERATIONAL SERVICES**

#### **Fund Balances**

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain fund balances adequate to ensure the District's ability to maintain levels of service and pay its obligations in a prompt manner in spite of unforeseen events or unexpected expenses. The Superintendent or designee shall inform the Board whenever it should discuss drawing upon its reserves or borrowing money.

The School District seeks to maintain a year-end fund balance to revenue ratio of no less than 25-30 percent, as calculated under the III. State Board of Education's *School District Financial Profile*.

CROSS REF.: 4:10 (Fiscal and Business Management), 4:80 (Accounting and Audits)

ADOPTED: November 6, 2019



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Fiscal Year 2022-2023

Community Consolidated School District 46 (the "District") operates as a public school system governed by a seven-member board. The District is organized under the School Code of the State of Illinois, as amended. The accounting policies of the District conform to the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to local governmental units of this type. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of the District:

#### **Reporting Entity**

This report includes all of the funds of the District. The District is located in Lake County, Illinois. The District is governed by an elected Board of Education. The Board of Education maintains final responsibility for all personnel, budgeting, taxing, and debt matters. The reporting entity for the District consists of the primary government and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The District has not identified any organizations that meet these criteria.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. The District's operating activities are all considered "governmental activities", that is, activities normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The District has no operating activities that would be considered "business activities."

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: (1) amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

#### Governmental Funds Financial Statements

Governmental funds' financial statements are organized and operated based on funds and are used to account for the District's general governmental activities. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self- balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, reserves, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Separate financial statements are provided for all governmental funds and fiduciary funds; the fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, while the fiduciary fund statements do not have a measurement focus. The government-wide financial statements and the fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both "measurable and available". "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, expenditures for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt are recognized when due; and certainly compensated absences, claims, and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

#### Major Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> - the general operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is primarily used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenues consist largely of local property taxes and state government aid.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes, other than those accounted for in the Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds, or Fiduciary Funds.

*Operations and Maintenance Fund* - accounts for expenditures made for repair and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes.

*Transportation Fund* - accounts for all revenue and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund - accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for non-certified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes and personal property replacement taxes.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service.

<u>Capital Project Funds</u> - accounts for the financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition or construction of, and/or additions to, major capital facilities.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### **Budget Development Process**

#### **Budget Planning**

The planning process begins in the fall of the prior school year. A calendar is developed to outline the main activities and deadlines during the budget process. The calendar is used to gauge the District's progress toward adopting a budget for the next fiscal year.

#### **Budget Preparation**

The Budget is primarily based on the expectations of future revenues and expenditures and relies upon the best information available at this time. Budget allocations for general operations are established and distributed to Budget leaders (principals and department leadership) to prioritize at the building level. It included staff and benefit projections, as well as expected capital expenditures. Detailed line items, such as supplies and purchased services, are developed and coordinated by the Business Office. The budget process is built upon participatory, "zero-based budgeting" input from Budget leaders in which they engage in a cycle of meetings with the Business Office staff to gather their requests for the upcoming year. Participatory budgeting increases responsibility and ownership in decision-making. This builds an understanding of school budgets, directs funds to press needs, and encourages budget leaders to be innovative. "Zero-based budgeting" is a process that asks administrators to build a budget from the ground up, where all expenditures must be justified and analyzed for need. The benefits of this process include challenging budget leaders to evaluate and prepare effective requests, improving operations/reducing wastefulness, and requiring requests to be aligned with the strategic goals of the District. Finance Committee meetings are scheduled as needed to review priorities and specific challenges in any given year. The District administration shares preliminary budget information with the Board of Education on projected revenues and any staffing or programming decisions required for the coming year.

#### **Budget Adoption**

Preliminary budget information is provided to the Board at a Regular Board of Education meeting in May. The Board may request modifications of the preliminary budget during this meeting; the Budget is then modified and a proposed Tentative Budget is prepared and presented in June/July. The final adoption of the Budget occurs in August/September, the Final Budget is then filed with State of Illinois Board of Education, the Lake County Regional Superintendent of Schools, and the County Clerk within 30 days of adoption or by September 30.

#### **Budget Implementation**

Upon approval of the budget, the Business Office loads the new budget into the financial software system Skyward and Forecast5, and the budget is available to use during the next fiscal year.

#### **Budget Management Process**

Throughout the fiscal year, communication between the Business Office and the various budget administrators are maintained to assure budget discipline. The budget process is a forward look into the next fiscal year. Certain events change the scope of the budget during the year and budget administrators will periodically need to increase a budget line item. Assessments are made on the budget administrator's other items to see if money can be transferred between accounts. If money cannot be transferred, then a farther-reaching assessment is made to see if other budget areas have funds available to allow an increasing the budget line item in question.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Budget Process and Timeline				
August Board Meeting	Board authorizes Administration to build a new budget.			
October – April	The administration works with principals and administrators to build a preliminary budget, which is discussed with the Board during this time for input and comments.			
May Board Meeting	Preliminary Budget is presented to the Board for discussion and review.			
June Board Meeting	Tentative Budget – Board authorizes Administration to display the Tentative Budget for public viewing for a minimum of 30 days before a Public Hearing on the Budget and before acting on its final adoption (budget is subject to changes through this period). Board also authorizes Administration to publish the Tentative Budget in a local newspaper.			
July	Tentative Budget is published in the local newspaper and the Tentative Budget is displayed for public viewing.			
August / September Board Meeting	The School Budget Cover Form and the Certification are signed by the Board Members, the Board of Education Secretary, and the CSBO. The Public Hearing on Tentative Budget is presented at the regular board meeting. The final Budget is adopted during the Regular Board Meeting.			
September	Adopted Budget is sent to the State of Illinois Board of Education electronically and mailed to the Lake County Regional Superintendent of Schools and the County Clerk within 30 days of adoption.			
	Adopted Budget is placed on the School District's official website.			

**Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community** 

## Fiscal 2022-2023 Detail Budget Calendar The process is from August 2022 through September 2023

Target Date	Description of Activity	Responsibility
August 10, 2022	Public Hearing and Adoption of FY23 Final Budget	Wildman (Board Action)
September 21, 2022	Develop the 2022 Tax Levy Timeline	Wildman
October 26, 2022	Tentative 2022 Levy discussion and approval by the Board for Publishing and Public Hearing with the Estimate Aggregate 2022 Tax Levy Extension	Wildman (Board Action)
November 16, 2022	Review. Public Hearing & Adoption of the Tax. 2022 Levy	Wildman (Board Action)
December 14, 2022	Review of 2023-24 Student Fees	Wildman
Jenuary 16, 2023	Adopt 2022-23 Student Fees, Transportation Fees, Early Childhood Fees, and Facility Rental Fees	Wildman (Board Action)
January-February	·Financial Projections	Wildman
	-Review of 2023-24 Budget Parameters	Wildman
	Enrollment Projections	Cabinet
	Analyze short-term and long-term student class and needs	Cabinet
	•Analyze Staffing needs	Cabinet
	-Capital Plan and Projected Financial Impact	Wildman/Halperin
	(Technology Plans	CabinetiClay
	•Administrative Budget Meetings	Wildman/Cabinet
March 1st & 15th, 2023	Review Staffing PlaniBudget Discussion	Wok/Widmen
April 12, 2023	Presentation/Approval of any RIF Plan	Wok
	Review and Approve amending FY 2023 Final Budget, and Board approve to publish a Legal Notice for Public Hearing of Amended FY 2023 budget and to make the Amended FY 2023 Budget available for Public Inspection at least 30 days prior to the Public Hearing on the budget- Daily Herald (if necessary)	Wildman (Board Action)

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

May 3, 2023- June 7, 2023	FY 2023 Amended Budget available for public inspection (if necessary)	Wildman
May 17, 2023	Present and discuss Preliminary Budget for FY 2023-24	Wildman
June 7, 2023	FY 2024 Tentative Budget	Wildman
June 21, 2023	Public Hearing and Adoption of the Amended FY 2023 Final Budget (if necessary)  Review and Approval of FY 2024 Tentative Budget and; Board approve to publish a Legal Notice for Public Hearing of FY2024 Tentative Budget and to make the Tentative Budget available for Public Inspection at least 30 days prior to the Public Hearing on the budget-July 2024 Daily Herald	Wildman (Board Action)
June 21, 2023	File Final FY 2023 Amended Budget with Lake County Clerk by June 30, 2023	Wildman
June 21, 2023- August 2023	FY 2023-24 Tentative Budget available for public inspection	Wildman
August 2023	Public Hearing and Adoption of FY 2023-24 Final Budget	Wildman (Board Action)
September 2023	File Final 2023-24 Budget with Lake County Clerk by September 30, 2023	Wildman

Note: All dates are subject to change. The dates beyond June 21, 2023 are based on projected Board Meeting dates.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### **Budget Administration and Management Process**

The District has complete responsibility for the preparation and modification of its annual budget and is solely accountable for its fiscal matters, including surpluses and deficits, assignments of management, and issuance of debt. The District's administration is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The District's independent auditors run tests to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including the portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the tests for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

The District maintains sound budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the District's Board of Education.

Monthly, the business office provides the Board with a variance report based on changes to the approved budget. The Board is also provided with other monthly financial information including revenue and expenditure detail, check registers and cash, receivable, and investment summaries. Other financial information is routinely provided as needed.

Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control is established at the individual fund level. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### **Other Local Revenue Sources**

Revenues from other local sources represent 2% of the total revenues; they are comprised of student fees, tuition-based programs, other local tax collections, cafeteria receipts, earnings of investments, and miscellaneous revenues. The District anticipates a significant drop in local revenues this year due to significant declines in interest rates in comparison to recent years.

Other Local Revenue	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Unaudited FY 2022	Budget FY 2023
Corporate Presonal Property Replacement Tax	\$146,459.00	\$154,526.84	\$196,837.01	\$417,284.27	\$448,623.00
Food Service	\$383,509.00	\$279,286.00	\$6,730.88	\$7,756.03	\$0.00
Interest on Investments	\$528,240.00	\$401,866.00	\$29,818.89	\$124,582.52	\$308,507.80
Other Local Revenues	\$1,231,154.00	\$1,325,766.00	\$1,314,912.90	\$1,542,752.78	\$1,057,750.00
Total Local Revenues	\$2,289,362.00	\$2,161,444.84	\$1,548,299.68	\$2,092,375.60	\$1,814,880.80



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



### **SECTION III - FINANCIAL DETAIL**

Summary of All Funds	71
Governmental - All Funds	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures - All Government Funds	72
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – All Government Funds	
Revenues and Expenditures – All Government Funds	
Budget At-A-Glance: Analysis	
Operating Fund	
Historical Statement of Revenues, Expenditures – Operating Fund	76
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Operating Fund	77
Projected Year-End – Operating Fund	78
Educational Founds	
Educational Funds	70
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Education Fund	
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Educational Fund	
Projected Year-End – Educational Fund	81
Operation & Maintenance Fund	
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Operations & Maintenance Fund	83
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Operations & Maintenance Fund	84
Projected Year-End – Operations & Maintenance Fund	85
Debt Service Fund	
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Debt Service Fund	87
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Debt Services Fund	
Projected Year-End – Debt Service Fund	
Tojected Teal End Best Selffice Land	
Transportation Fund	
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Transportation Fund	91
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Transportation Fund	92
Projected Year-End – Transportation Fund	93
Historical Relationship of State Transportation Aid compared to Transportation Cost	94-95
Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund	
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – IMRF/SS Fund	96
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – IMRF/SS Fund	
Projected Year-End – IMRF Fund/SS	

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

<u> Zapitai Projects Fund</u>	
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Capital Projects Fund	100
Budgeted Revenue and Expense – Capital Projects Fund	101
Projected Year-End – Capital Projects Fund	102
Working Cash Fund	
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Working Cash Fund	104
Budgeted Revenue by Source – Working Cash Fund	105
Projected Year-End – Working Cash Fund	105
Fire Prevention & Safety Fund	
Historical Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Fire Prevention/Life Safety Fund	106
Budget Detail	
Summary of Individual Funds	107
Budget Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in All Funds	-113
OPEB114	-115
Capital Budget Plans	
Capital Budget Plans	116
Capital Budget Plan by Location	-148
Capital Budget Summary	149
Debt Limits and Current Obligations	
Summary of Current Indebtedness and Legal Bonded Debt	-156
District Goals and Objectives	157
Classification of Fund Balance per GASB 54	158

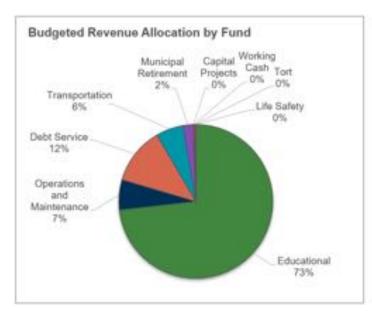
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

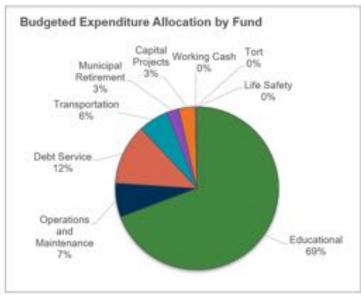
### Summary of All Funds

### **Summary of Fund Balances**

### All Funds

					Other Financing	
	Beginning Balance	Revenue	Expenditure	Excess (Deficit)	Sources (Uses)	Ending Balance
Educational	\$13,172,385	\$47,263,082	\$46,854,044	\$409,038	\$0	\$13,581,423
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,012,916	\$4,109,905	\$4,588,860	(\$478,956)	\$0	\$2,533,960
Debt Service	\$4,727,212	\$7,736,654	\$8,107,378	(\$370,723)	\$0	\$4,356,489
Transportation	\$1,681,853	\$3,756,147	\$4,036,351	(\$280,204)	\$0	\$1,401,649
Municipal Retirement	\$1,012,153	\$1,308,732	\$1,639,971	(\$331,239)	\$0	\$680,914
Capital Projects	\$8,843,035	\$160,746	\$2,220,144	(\$2,059,398)	\$0	\$6,783,637
Working Cash	\$2,829,330	\$26,712	\$0	\$26,712	\$0	\$2,856,042
Tort	\$397,228	\$207,444	\$212,985	(\$5,541)	\$0	\$391,687
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$35,676,113	\$64,569,423	\$67,659,734	(\$3,090,311)	\$0	\$32,585,802



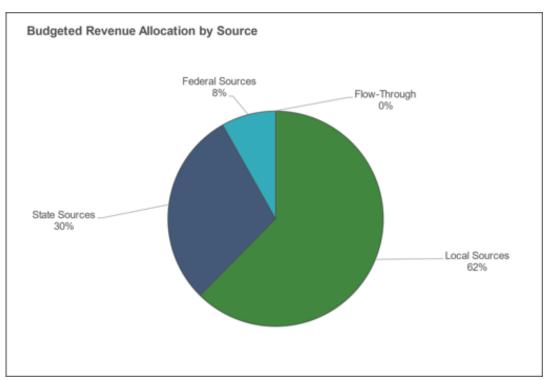


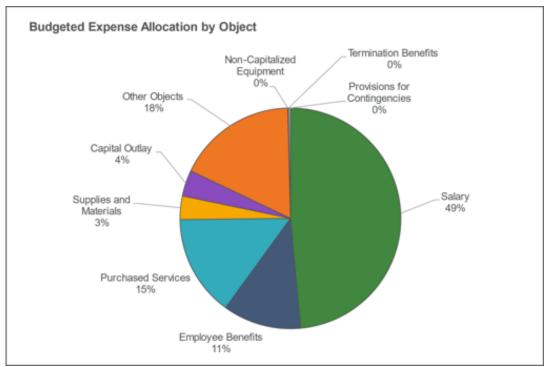
## All Governmental Funds Forever by Source and Expenditures by Object

	MINIMUM DOCUM	Bate Sources	Peters Bourse	flow Through	TOOK, REVENUES	DIPDENALS	Battery	Dryptyee Seneths	Purhasel Services	Supples and Moreham	Captal Dutay	Other Olgania	Non-Captained Statement	Territodin Benefits	Provisions for Contropendes	TOTAL CONCADITABLE	COLUMNICATION	OTHER FRAMENS BOUNCESFURES OTHER FRANCING SEATHS	Other Francing Uses	10 DL OTHER FRANCING SOURCESCHESS	SUBPLUSIDE/ICITY WITH	CENTRA BOUNCEPINEER	BESINNING FUND BALANCE	ENDING FUND BALANCE	FUND BALANCE AS 1s, OF EXPENDENAIS	FIND BALANCE AS 8 OF WORTHS. OF COPINGTURES.
ACTUAL FY SECS	\$38,178,007	814,985,385	01,007,046	B	894,047,218		E38,394,079	56,409,017	MAZIN 377	\$1,021,590	86,534,300	\$10,407,410	\$44.5P2	2	98	201,271,400	STATISTICS.	84.894.735	G004,720	\$4,896,000		0119710	534,384,873	594,345,600	477	69
ACTUAL. F7 2000	120,010,027	915,011,000	\$1,000,000	90	508,012.198		EN.274.394	\$8,794,347	M.338,504	PL/NUMBER	9404.239	FG,813.340	490,000	9	9	507,094,000	000100	B2348.015	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	2		MATANA	S04,345,600	60,317,960	44.875	87
;		5.00%			1965		3.10%	4.80%	1,78%	5	40.00%	100	20.30			963										
ACTION.	\$38.106,398	911,306,852	DAMAN	8	998-727-886		ENGAGE SEC	\$6.5°°, 386	94,804,316	\$1,540,000	\$294,00S	\$14,307,687	9121.308	8	8	918-385-300	G807,000	94.894.792	G11140, 5881	81,342,194		33,884,440	88377.588	SHANLAN	4175	3
;	0.79%	***	11.24%.		1105		1130	-11.80%	1965	41.77%	47.46%	N.M.S.	ALKEN.			400										
ACTUAL FF MEET	100,000,004	877,921,906	\$7,208,744	90	MARKETTA		\$31,710,800	16,373,391	98,779,380	\$6,540,4873	007/0074	BH, CR6400	8967,876	2	90	984 EDL/7H	2020, 1981	9070099	The Print Print	18.254.000		18/100/707	105,040,471	\$56,674.FD	86.71%	97
ş	S.	10,11%	96.20%		SINC		8.00%	1875	20 102	100,1976	MR.Kors	É	989.CTs			563										
PY 2000	841,381,138	819,027,900	00,271,312	20	994.988.420		820,838,300	\$1,790,712	840,027,340	ML 328, 700	52 501.044	11,047,074	806,500	2	8200,000	90,000,00	31,090,0001	8	9	20		33,090,2111	800,000,00	500,586,002	4.0	17
;	4.07%	417	28,215		1188		1557	PLANS.	2007	- OLEM	942.19%	4.195	494,1076			1002										
PT 2004	943,796,713	816,877,503	00,479,00	8	917,343,898		\$34,508,789	94,340,360	110,412,203	11,390,507	94,173,805	\$12,489,603	\$50,195	2	\$200,000	MICHELIA.	described.	2	2	8		ONLINE STREET	110,005,012	827,472,586	M N5	9
;	8.73%	Ş	40.00%		V NES		1382	4.175	Š	2,00%	01.50%	2,00%	2000		2100%	rino.										
PREMICTED FT 2005	967111390	600,507,909	DEMME	90	M1241.34		PRATE THE	Strong Ptg	040,000,016	\$2,671,079	\$0,000,400	10,046,01	200.047	2	SECU.180	122,751,812	34,041,000	2	00	2		39,062,020	80,000,000	500,011,038	100.00	133
;	2107	2005	ğ		252		337%	2,475	3765	3,000	10.675	C Mari	3000		3300	g								I		
PROJECTED FT 2004	941,271,588	S00,777,500	016710300	B	964,415,271		ENC710,400	\$8,106,2m	111,210,010	SUMPLIES.	8047,908	\$11,040,000	961,739	8	\$218,545	STAMPS	31,111,000	8	8	S		DELCT SHOP	807144718	501.531.584	28.39%	ž
;	2383	1111	1000		1115		2345	1340	2.00	100%	40.00	4.80%	1000		100%	480	Π							П		

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Summary Data for Total Budget - All Government Funds 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object





**Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community** 

### Summary Data for Total Budget - All Government Funds Revenues and Expenditures

Educational	FY 2022		
	FY 2022		
	FY 2022		
	FY 2022		
	ACTUAL	FY 2023 BUDGET	% 4
	\$47,181,187	\$47,263,082	0.17
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,840,811	\$4,109,905	7.01
Transportation	\$3,594,376	\$3,756,147	4.50
Municipal Retirment	\$1,478,871	\$1,308,732	-11.50
Capital Projects	\$84,042	\$160,746	91.27
Debt Service	\$7,431,461	\$7,736,654	4.11
Tort	\$190,441	\$207,444	8.93
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	
Working Cash	\$14,183	\$26,712	88.34
Total	\$63,815,373	\$64,569,423	1.18
		Expenditures	
	FY 2022	FY 2023	* ^
Educational	ACTUAL	FY 2023 BUDGET	% A
Educational Operations and Maintenance	ACTUAL \$45,791,141	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044	2.30
Operations and Maintenance	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,162	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044 \$4,588,860	2.30 7.77
Operations and Maintenance Transportation	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,152 \$3,399,060	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044 \$4,588,860 \$4,036,351	2.30 7.77 18.75
Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,162 \$3,399,060 \$1,543,325	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044 \$4,588,860 \$4,036,351 \$1,639,971	2.30 7.77 18.79 6.26
Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment Capital Projects	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,152 \$3,399,060 \$1,543,325 \$1,202,364	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044 \$4,588,860 \$4,036,351 \$1,639,971 \$2,220,144	% A 2.32 7.77 18.75 6.26 84.65 3.39
Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment Capital Projects Debt Service	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,162 \$3,399,060 \$1,543,325 \$1,202,364 \$7,841,690	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044 \$4,588,860 \$4,036,351 \$1,639,971 \$2,220,144 \$8,107,378	2.32 7.77 18.75 6.26 84.65
Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment Capital Projects	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,152 \$3,399,060 \$1,543,325 \$1,202,364	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044 \$4,588,860 \$4,036,351 \$1,639,971 \$2,220,144	2.30 7.77 18.75 6.26 84.65
Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment Capital Projects Debt Service Tort	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,162 \$3,399,060 \$1,543,325 \$1,202,364 \$7,841,690 \$0	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,864,044 \$4,588,860 \$4,036,351 \$1,639,971 \$2,220,144 \$8,107,378 \$212,985	2.32 7.77 18.75 6.26 84.65
Operations and Maintenance Transportation Municipal Retirment Capital Projects Debt Service Tort Life Safety	ACTUAL \$45,791,141 \$4,258,152 \$3,399,060 \$1,643,325 \$1,202,364 \$7,841,690 \$0	FY 2023 BUDGET \$46,854,044 \$4,588,860 \$4,036,351 \$1,639,971 \$2,220,144 \$8,107,378 \$212,985 \$0	2.30 7.77 18.75 6.26 84.65

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Budget At-A-Glance Analysis

### **Summary of Fund Balances**

The 2021-22 adopted budget is an all funds deficit of \$1.3 million, with revenues of \$63.1 million and expenditures of \$64.4 million. The budget reflects an increase in expenditures and fund level deficits in the Operations and Maintenance Fund, Debt Service Fund, Transportation Fund and Tort, with increases in the Education Fund, Municipal Retirement Fund and Working Cash Fund. A \$500,000 Board approved transfer was authorized from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to Capital Projects, to support needed roof work at Grayslake Middle School. The district is experiencing a structural deficit from an underlying 64% Adequacy Gap (2020 IL REPORT Card) and several years of low CPI level increases to the district's tax levy. However, it is important to note that the largest fund, the Education Fund, is balanced. The main reason for this includes a significant increase of revenues to the Education Fund due to Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) funds. The timing of these reimbursements has been conservatively budgeted, with several large initiatives planned for the third and fourth quarters of FY 22. As ESSER funds are multi-year, we may need to adjust FY 23 for reimbursable funds not received in FY 22.

### **Government Funds - Revenues**

Total revenue budget for all funds has increased by 7.8% from 2020-21 (actuals) to 2021-22 (budget). This increase is due to the inclusion of approximately \$67.0 million in the Grant Fund for ESSER funds. These federal funds were awarded in three grants, ESSER I, II and III. ESSER I was mostly spent in the 2020-21 year and ESSER II and III will be primarily spent in the 2021-22 and 2022-23 years.

### **Government Funds - Expenditures**

Total expenditure budget for all funds has increased by 12.5% from 2020-21 (actuals) to 2021-22 (budget). This increase is due to the salaried expenditures being below budget for the 2020-21 year. The district operated in a remote learning environment with many extra curricular activities and substitute teachers not being needed. The district was also not able to complete capital work, which was deferred to 2021-22.

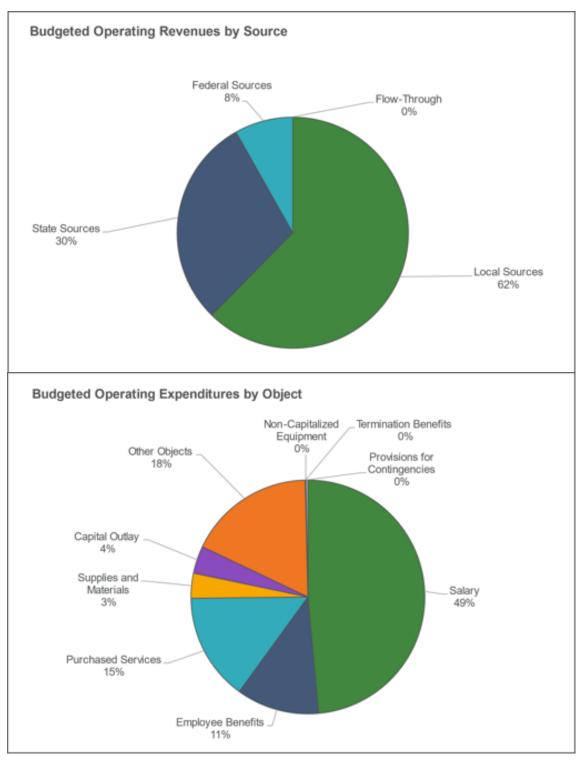
### **CCSD 46 Operating Funds: Projected Year-End Balances**

The district will continue to face a structural deficit in all operating funds, as additional Tier 1 funding from Evidence Based Funding moves the district towards 'Adequacy.' The projections from FY 2023, 2024 and 2025 reflect current fund deficits in the Operations and Maintenance Fund and Transportation Fund. Both of these funds have experienced significant increases in price and scope of services in Purchased Services from outsourced contracts such as transporting our students and night time cleaning of our buildings. Education Fund expenditures are not growing fast enough to offset these deficit funds. The district will revisit our levy distribution from FY 2023, 2024 and 2025 to assign more local tax to these funds. Outside of the Operating Funds, Debt Service Fund balances will stabilize after FY 2025 once all the outstanding debt obligations are paid off.

# Operating Funds Avenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

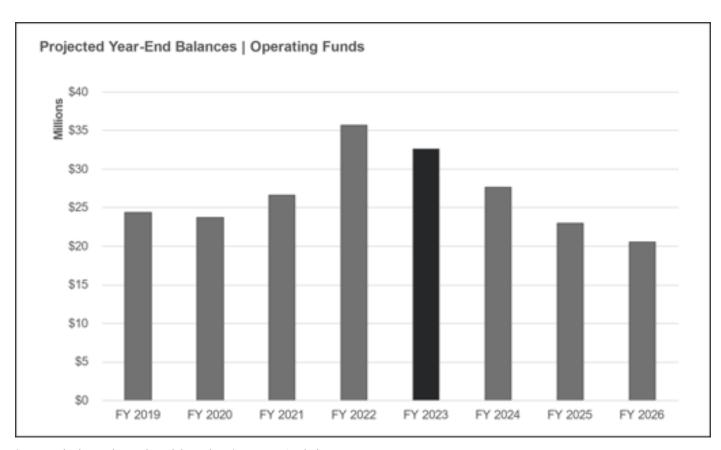
7	1,00%	1111	1000	Ī	1885		2345.	A.1455.	3,995.	3.00%	-01.00%	3.00%	3,00%		3.00%	1,775	T	Ī					T				
PROJECTED PT 2008	100,000,000	SULT 117, 300	60,679,342	8	961,786,213		SM,792.400	86,136,211	\$11,210,dmg	10,546,737	8387,208	94,104,395	841,738	8	5216.545	MH-488,200		SC 441 PRO	а	B	9		20,000,000	000000	PRIMING	167.00	31
;	200	1782	Š		e c		1000	101	3.78%	100	5	200	2004		3107	2,675		l									
PROJECTED PT 2020	800,048,408	100,007,003	0.679.20	9	960,750,592		406.8FQ.ZP1	\$4,666,712	\$10,000,315	HAPTEN	\$1,000,493	\$1,900,000	100,000	8	4010.180	MANAGARY		SALMAL SHEET	2	2	*		24,288,380	48,04,582	118,609,817	38.365	34
7	8776	4475	4		q		4.845	527	1845	100%	#1.20m	100%	100%		100%	1,46%		l									
PROJECTED	\$20,000,166	S18,877,900	60,679,342	9	NOW 347 352		834,594,790	10,241,007	S-12,412,380	10,386,504	\$4,171,805	60.872.491	804,100	2	200,000	281,390,162		34,712,411	8	20	9		Skhtem	606,206,310	201,014,000	25.7%	5
;	100		ķ		9		Š	21,785	HALL.	į	ME CO	11 plants	ķ			THE		l									
MADOUT PT 2003	0970700	\$16,000,000	94,279,262	9	100,000,789		\$50,000,X20	D17/08/10	\$10,007,380	84,309,700	31,340,594	88,798,700	BW.800	2	800,000	800,000,000	ш	42.719.986	2	2			42718.980	\$10,048,000	128,229,213	47.49%	8
1	4413	THE REAL PROPERTY.	r R R		9		Ė	2,81%	É	40.00	E I	471	100 APA			11.15%		l									
ACTUAL. FY 2002	00,296,362	\$17,981,905	0,000,000	9	NR. 361,012		894,147,508	100,273,301	\$8,179,360	88,460,673	Br.380,000	60,330,340	2007,000	2	9	109,194,041		FIRM IS	NU.STLT38	201,200,5000	SALMAR?		10,270,737	80,002,940	DELMANDO.	St. Mary	9
;	Š.		6		43		5	ALADA.	430	100	47.40%	11 700	1140%			1100		l									
ACTAAL F7 2001	81/38/10	\$15,000,002	\$1,406.874	9	101,000,040		829,608,263	\$6,000,000	94,778,578	\$2,640,800	\$294,000	93,500,001	B121/238	2	a	348,798,030		HAPPARY.	1078/01	d1,100,000	1614.534		10,000,000	111,043,005	00,472,500	44.455	9
7	200%	3.90%	180		9		1100	4.00%	1000	5	40.00m	ě	20.345			440		l									
ACTUAL PT 2000	\$21,001,00	111,411,508	\$1,000,040	9	Sep.094.000		SOLDALINE.	\$6,700,347	\$6,330,951	PUNGAR7	S401,239	60,198,790	200,000	8	9	00000000		WIM-BO	827,000	S1365415	S13942455		diffure person	89,486,79	PRABLITY PRABLISH	10.45	4.7
ACTUAL PT 2018	800380308	\$14,823,385 814,823,385	84,007,046	8	96,171,060		S00,394,079	38,408,817	SR. 239. 377	800000	MAN, 128, 158	60,907,412	244,447	8	8	1071,013,288		BATHAN	80,880,728	G442,890	SALMELANS		atththe	84071048	13,485,775	20.77%	61
	MENDANDA CARA Bourse	State Stavoes	Federal Sources	Plan Trends	101AL MENEWORS	contractor	Select	Drystyne Bereffs	Purchased Sevices	Buggles and Mosnan	Capital Cultry	Other Objects	Non-Capitalized Statement	Terminator benefits	Provision for Confrigencies	TOTAL EXPENDITURES		(LOUGOSTNAMS	OTHER FRANCING BOURCESUMERS CITY FRANCING SEATON	Other Financing Uses	TOTAL OTHER FRANCING SOURCESCINES	SURPLASEDENDE WERK	CENERA BOUNCERIVARIES	BECANNING FUND BALLANCE	SCHOOL PURE BALLANCE	PLINC BALANCE AS 's, OF TOPICS ASSESSMENT	FIRE BALKRET AS # 0F MONTHS OF EXPRENTABLE

### Summary Data for Operating Funds 2022 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

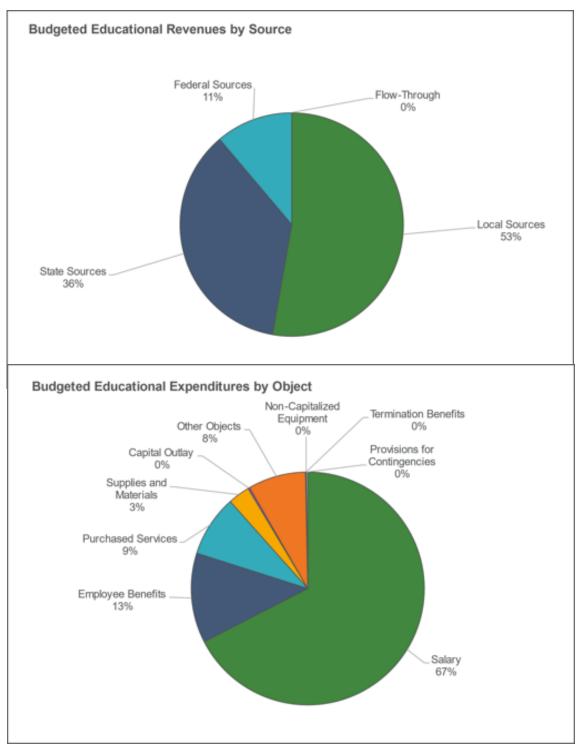
### CCSD 46 Operating Funds Projected Year-End Balances



Educational Fund Swenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

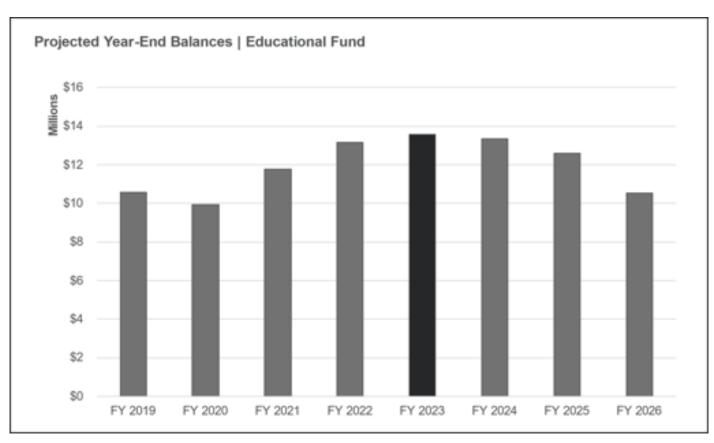
3	4455 1485 1005	0.00%	2765	1000	3,00%	100%	9000	3,00%	1185	П			П				
PECTED 1208	SB.117.002 D4.78.718 D4.79.7302 S0.717.202	100,004.112	90,49,039	\$4,381,430	11,540,017	\$4,100,007	200,000	STORYTO	100,000,000	SEASON, VIII	2 2	2	MANAGE.	912,988,510	manager.	10.00	91
3	2117	2615	3375	1000	3,00%	3,00%	100%	3,00%	1332				Ш		I		
PROJECTES	88,294,88 114,94,98 10,07,04,0	100,250,050	DAMMAN	94,254,380	04/30/10	81,987,074	948.310	1000,000	351,005,195	describ	22	a	<b>GENETAL</b>	1138011	112,000,112	K	HT
3	8 4 4	Sees	100		i	Ser.	r i	2007	SHIP				Ш		I		
PROJECTED	87,404,00 87,504,70 81,075,00	MARKET	831,390,089	\$4,711,940 \$4,711,000	81,463,508	\$1,870.0mg	90,389	3100.000	S44,204,203	G120,194)	8.8	ä	A12,1940	\$1,381,423	811,381,319	27.195	R
3	211 211 211 211 211 211 211 211 211 211	2010	1907	1	44,745	12.40%	ę S		100				Ш		I		
PY 200	85,000,000 87,000,00 81,000,00	NC-H1860	60/386/103	\$0,394,306	91411300	\$0,798,300	946,500	8100,000	Sec. 254.044	M04,008	8 8	9	9000	813,172,385	50,981,400	E E	97
3	1,00%	11465	100%	100	17,44%	4.34%	814475		11485				Ш		I		
ACTUAL PP 2000	10,00,00 17,00,00 10,00,00	347,181,187	ESC. 112.608	\$6,586,439	M-000.094	\$5,000,795	960,300	2 2	\$45,791,141	11,280,046	2.2	2	11,290,048	81,010,038	113,171,385	E #	17
3	16.00 10.00	1362	5	180	MANUAL MODELL	100	É		Sara				Ш		I		
ACTUAL PY 2011	SELVASYS DECREMENT NUMBER	MATTER ST	138,666,091	94,165,000 St.714,000	91,040,091	\$1,500,001	80.874	2	Security and	2000,022	\$1387,00 degrades	84,177,088	NAME	18/300/81	811,192,339	24.6%	344
3	4.00% 4.30% 4.80%	2805	ď.	100	21.69%	2,000	98.00		g				Ш		I		
ACTUAL FY 2000	97,398,09 84,398,99 81,881,40 9	28,484.80	MARKET STATE	50,007,402	800,000	50,198,302	867/00	8	540,345,084	G410,032	8 00.50	SHITSLING	000,000	\$10,000,000	10,007,160	24.7%	370
ACTUAL PT 2018	\$2,004,577 \$12,004,681 \$1,007,040	138,094,774	67,448,308	BLP54.001	000,000	\$5,000,532	940,404	2	100,401,460	MARKET	2.2	9	нача	\$10,481,189	\$10,000,000 BARD NO.	27.4%	139
	AEDITANCES  Local South  Takes Devices  Federal South  Federal South	TOTAL MEVENUES	eavingston visit	Enythype Seneths Purchased Senios	Supples and Materials	Other Dijects	Non-Capitalised Equipment	Provisions for Confingencies	10 DA, EXPENDITURES	graphitalism	Others manycole bounds by participates. Other Francing Statement Other Francing Statement	10154, OTHER FINANCING SOURCESCUSING	SURPLUSIDENCE; WITH OTHER BOUNCES/USES	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	SCHOOL BUILDING BALLANCE	FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPERIMENTS	FUND BALANCE AS # 0F MONTHS OF EXPENDENTIARES

### Summary Data for Educational Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Summary Data for Educational Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





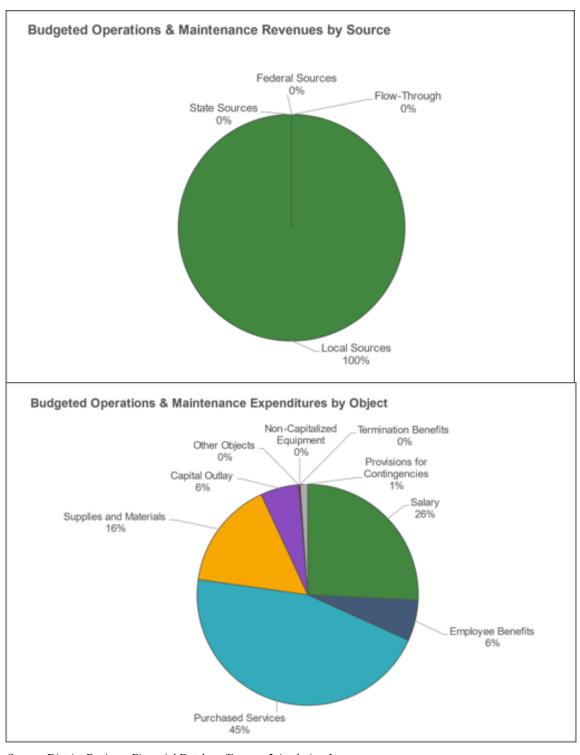
# Operations and Maintenance Fund

Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

1	1,88%	1885	2745	2007	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	4.100									
PROJECTED FT 2004	8 8 8 5 8 8 8 5	NAME OF	10,103,604	000000	6794.000	8078738	91,439	910,000	8 1	44, 877 641	1000000	STREETHO	8.8	2	838236	11/20/2011	11,100,177	800	2
3	2345	2365	338%	8.30%	300%	3,00%	100%	300%	3,00%	1100							Ш		
PROJUBICTED PV 2008	H.590,300 80 80 80	94.590.090	91,390,389	EDICOLO SE	8771,806	9571,000	81,891	811,609	9	44 000 100	- Land	STANSON THE	2 2	2	4000,000	81,346,068	10,000,701	3800	404
;	4355	183	5363	5 5	2005	No.	S III	2007	200	1000							Ш		
FY 2004	9449503 80 80 80	9443490	91346.407	CHOICE OF THE PERSON	\$340,505	CHA1.04C	11,545	810,300	9 1	201 201 201	2	4247,443	2.2	8	ARPARE	10,533,960	034030	6.345	900
3	7,00%	THE	20.98%	1177	į	120	N.M.	111455		101							Ш		
17.200	X 8 8 8	M-191.005	P. 90.000	B274,680	\$727.500	8298,000	\$1,500	810,000	8 10 10	Age come dates		3473,600	8.8	3	3473,000	10,000,016	12,111,190	88.875	649
3	480	41805	1963	1000	4130	80.72%	Child Spile	4110		11 800							Ш		
	11 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 0	13,040,000	8981,177	8201,400	8878,100	80030	3000	84.016	2 5	44 148 111		MITTER	2 0	2004,000	201240	11,000,007	11,012,919	39.765	22
3	3325	Sters	180	Ş	÷ i	47.01%	46.10%	117,383		100.7							Ш		
Į,	94.345.008 08 08 08	SULFE BATHLON	900,189	420,004	9000.3001	080'0018	B	500,362	2 :	C1 4000 Each	TANDOOM IN	11215400	08	3992,129	0007000	11,019,077	13,890,207	20.875	27.55
;	13.79%	18123	502	17.00	67.03	87/28	40.07	M 100		4 100	200						Ш		
ACTION .	PC-901-100 BPC-000 BPC	9429716	890,000	WASHING AND	9679.548	8401318	NO.	80,155	8 1	61 046 758	200000	NAMES AND STREET	B 01344200	SUMPRI	3895,000	маст	10,876,277	20.57%	13.63
ACTURA. 77 2010	81473714 88 88	HELLEN	800,960	0.000,013	SM84.990	DOB(314	3111,880	1177	2 5	400 100	1000000	100,077	2 2	2	596.572	11,800,389	14250,871	U. NO.	18.00
	Introducts Local Souther State Souther Februar Boursen	10 DAL ADVONUES	EDPENDATES Seiny	Englishes Benefits	Supplies and Maracian	Capital Dulley	Other Osjecth	Non-Capitalised Squipment	Territodon Senaths	WHITE CHARLES	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAM	BURNINGSENCIT)	Others manufalls boundeshalls Other Prancing Sources Other Prancing States	YOUN, OTHER FINANCING SOURCESCISES.	BURPLUBERFOOT, WITH OTHER BOUNCESHUBER	BECHANING FUND BALANCE	ENDING FUND BALANCE	FURD BALANCE AS N. OF EXPENDINGS	FUND SALANCE AS # DV MONTHES OF EXPENSIVEES

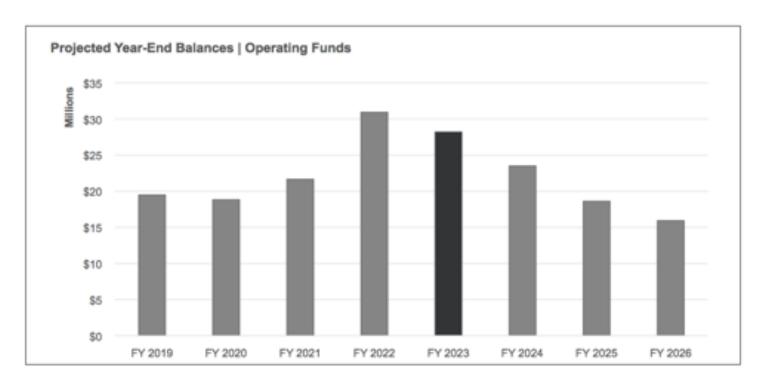
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Summary Data for Operations and Maintenance Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Operations and Maintenance Fund Projected Year-End Balances



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



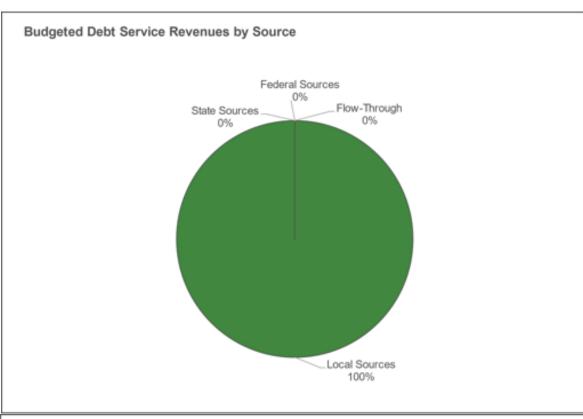


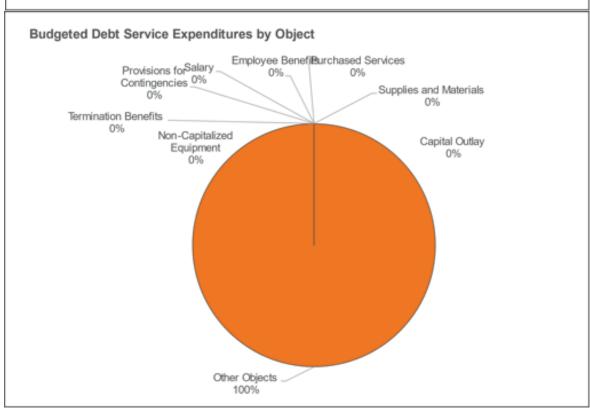
### Debt Service Fund

Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

3	582	280		CH2	Si .		$\blacksquare$			
PROJECTED PY 2028	800008 8 00 9 00	MARKADIN	2222	80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	\$7,045,012 \$255,007	222	188340	MARKET MARKET	38.40%	2
;	230%	Sins		4.80%	4107					
PF 2008	38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	SM.286.192	8888	8 8 8 8	MARKET	8 8 8	2014.00	DA, TRACKA	94.39%	8
;	4907	4485		ğ	ŝ					
PROJECTED FY 2004	8 8 8 8 8 8 8	18,000,046		8 CANAGE 8	MARKET	8 8 8	800/03	M,330,489	S.	100
ş	ţ	\$110		338%	1362					
#40047	\$2.798.894 80 80 80	47.736.634	2222	80,107,318 80 80 90	800,00	2 2 2	80,908	MANAGE MANAGE	86.77%	649
;	-3.Nrs	9302	50	8	48.0					
#67944. PY 2000	97.436.481 80 80 80	1341401	2222	87,947,000 80 80 80	341,250	00 DECORO DECORO	аволи	MATERIA	86.38%	100
;	485	180		16.25%	18.87%					
ACTION .	9778590 80 80 80	DAMES.	8 8 8 8 8	810,N178 88 88	STATISH	EL UT 500 EL UT 500	16034	MARTAN	465	25.0
;	ğ	S		21.80%	Trans.					
ACTUAL. PY 2000	87,898,05 80 80	\$1,848.00	8888	83.04.400 88 88	BJM489	PLENDIS	947,480	MUNICON BATTAN	20.675	4.30
ALT10AL PT 2010	92392349 80 80	1730.949	2222	17,884,200 10 10 10 10	17.004,000	ORLUND ORLUND	30,000	MARGE MATCH	48.39%	7.58
	MENGRANIES Local Bourse Bate Bourse Federal Bourse Federal Fourse	TOTAL REVENUES	EXPENDITURES Selecy Exprises Exercise Purpless and Maranian Suppless and Maranian	Coulos Dutos Otros Capitalines Espaness Non-Capitalines Espaness Non-Capitaline Espaness Provision to Confrogramian	901AL EXPENDITURES BURNLENGORYOTT,	OTHER FRANCING BOUNCESFLISES; Other Francing Sources One Francing Uses: 99164, GFNER FRANCING SOURCESAGRESS	BURNAL BESTROOTS WITH OTHER BOARCESPARTS	BECINNING FUND BALANCE ENDING FUND BALANCE	FUND SALANCE AS 's, OF EUPDIDOURES	FUND BALANCE AS 8 OF MONTHS OF EOPENDESS

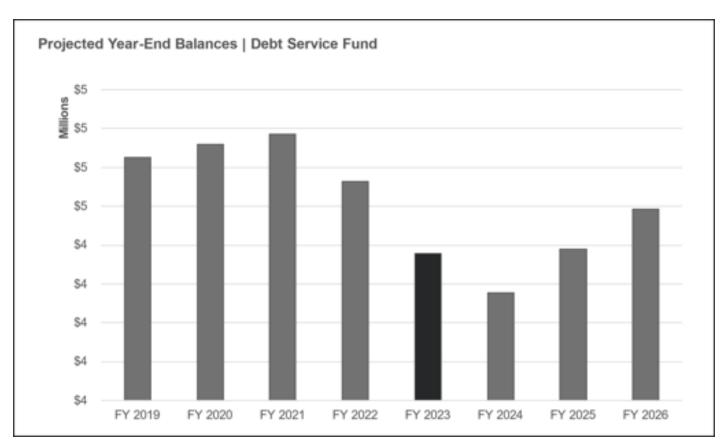
### Summary Data for Debt Services Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Debt Service Fund Projected Year-End Balances



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



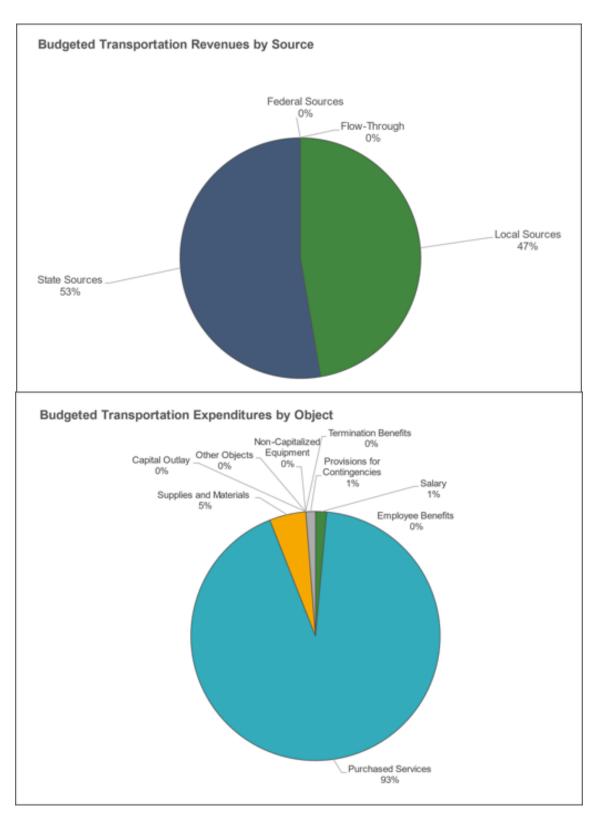


### Transportation Fund

Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

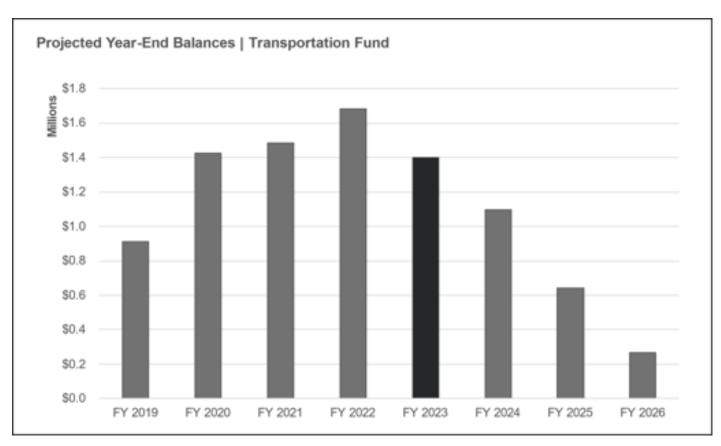
1	ě	2000			7285		2345	ğ	5.00%	3.00%					3.00%	ents.	П		П		T		П		
PROJECTED PY 2020	81306748	81,079,000	2	9	14,287,501		\$40,098	8300	94,304,398	E004,711	9	2	2	9	801.00	94,005,000	400,346	22	98		4007,148	9840,537	835,000	1745	91
;	Ě	r N			1,675		200	É	Š	į					SHIP.	g			I		l				
PY 2008	80,000,98	B1,275,000	8	9	10,896,000		\$60,364	THE R	84,129,908	DOM DOM:	8	8	2	8	900.045	54,449,151	245,215	8.0	8		D459,711	81,086,363	9643.500	34.40%	5
ş	10.195	0000			4 Miles		130	S.	4137	1000					1004	100			I		l				
PROJECTED PT 2004	81,887,440	PULMUM IN	8	8	10, KH, 866		04,20	9000	60,433,150	8196,730	8	8	8	8	351,500	MARTHE	0.000,000	8 8	8		G000,000	85,495,548	67,099,350	NAM.	916
1	0.00%	4.00%			4.00%		M148N	40 MIN	0.185	100						18.755			I		l				
11 2000 T	96,779,082	14,000,110	2	9	10,796,147		\$1M,000	8000	63,738,960	8191,000	2	2	2	2	800,000	MANAGEME	SHADE	8.0	2		SHAIR	000000	15,401,540	878	417
5	1995	200			18,28%		7,96%	130%	445	238.89%						14135			I		l				
ACTUAL. FT 2017	6076774	THOM/SHI	9	9	\$3,896,379		B27,845	83,300	\$5,590,095	0.00,010	9	2	2	9	90	11,200,000	616,216	22	98		11000	11,486,537	0.485,803	49.45	#
į	54875	1200			1.17%		17	E N	11.875	40.3%						1388			I		l				
ACTUAL. PY 2001	91,398,375	\$1,640,370	2	9	\$1,009,740		800,080	52,988	62 PM 539	841,680	98	2	2	8	90	MEN STATES	861,485	22	98		8877400	91,425,002	11,486,537	49.05	1100
į	ŝ	19.00			4180		100	47.575	ŝ	Š						SIE			I		l				
ACTUAL P7 2000	81381.400	W1,886,008	8	9	12,880,409		100,387	10.00E	S2.004,290	8097694	2	*	2	8	8	0.340,040	8146,396	887138	1177,000			9913,686	91405.00	MAN	2
ACTUAL FY 2018	60,210.002	PACKAGE AND ADDRESS OF THE PACKAGE AND ADDRESS O	B	9	10,190,666		94,790	11,307	42.5ML150	B148,300	8	8	8	В	B	12.738.887	841198	8.0	3		941,000 SOTUM	8891965	SP11.686	20.365	87
	STANDARY STANDARY	State Starter	Federal Sources	flow-lineagh	TOTAL REVENERS	CONDUCTABLE	Salary	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Daptes and Helanian	Capital Duttey	Other Objects	Non-Captailori Eppiment	Territorian Denutta	Provisions for Confingencies	TOTAL EXPENDED.	(LOUGHS/NAME)	OTHER FRANCING SOUNCESHUSELS OTHEr Francing Sources Other Francing Class	TOTAL OTHER FRANCING BOUNCESUMES	Man (Tongothor) with	OLUMN BOUNDESSINES	BODINES LING BALANCE	ENDING FUND BALANCE	FUND BALANCE AS N. OF ESPERANCES	FUND BALANCE AS 8 OF BONTHS OF EXPENDENCES

### Summary Data for Transportation Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Transportation Fund Projected Year-End Balances

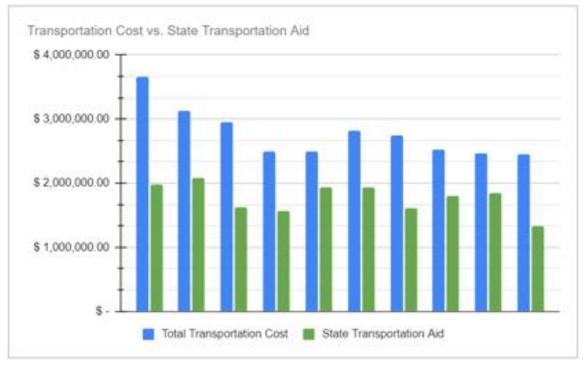


Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Historical Relationship of State Transportation Aid To Transportation Cost

Fiscal Year - Funds Received	School Year - Costs Incurred	n	Regular ransportation Cost	n	Special Education ransportation Cost	n	Total ransportation Cost	п	State ransportation Aid
2023	2022	\$	1,780,000.00	\$	1,885,000.00	5	3,665,000.00	5	1,979,154.96
2022	2021	\$	1,321,455.41	\$	1,805,710.31	\$	3,127,165.72	\$	2,075,846.90
2021	2020	\$	1,514,529.96	5	1,439,574.38	5	2,954,104.34	5	1,621,435.37
2020	2019	\$	1,165,158.85	\$	1,322,824.63	\$	2,487,983.48	\$	1,559,006.00
2019	2018	\$	1,188,116.42	\$	1,299,951.28	\$	2,488,067.70	\$	1,938,614.00
2018	2017	\$	1,331,296.15	\$	1,481,075.74	\$	2,812,371.89	5	1,940,810.00
2017	2016	\$	1,271,570.04	\$	1,476,023.15	\$	2,747,593.19	\$	1,611,992.00
2016	2015	\$	1,243,380.31	5	1,283,289.09	S	2,526,669.40	5	1,794,685.06
2015	2014	\$	1,246,992.08	\$	1,216,621.19	5	2,463,613.27	5	1,851,930.00
2014	2013	\$	1,211,646.02	\$	1,239,334.98	\$	2,450,981.00	\$	1,329,030.00

Notes: FY 2023 is a budgeted amount. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2011 the amount of regular transportation aid was reduced to a flat grant of \$16 per regular pupil transported. This was based on the increase in the EAV (Equalized Assessed Valuation) in the community. However, the amount of aid for Special Education transportation has stayed at an 80% rate for all years. Additionally, due to a shortage of eligible drivers and CDL requirements, contractual rates have risen, so expenses in this area have increased significantly.



Source: District Business Office

### State Funding During the Great Recession

	GSA/EBF	Regular Transportation	Special Education Transportation	Special Education Private Facility	Special Education Summer School
2021	100.0%	89.0%	85.0%	78.0%	Ħ
2020	100.0%	84.3%	82.8%	79.6%	wir .
2019	100.0%	81.7%	85.7%	80.2%	W
2018	100.0%	84.3%	91.0%	89.9%	W
2017	100.0%	71.2%	91.8%	95.6%	89.0%
2016	92.1%	70.3%	96.8%	93.7%	84.0%
2015	87.2%	72.1%	97.0%	94.0%	75.0%
2014	88.7%	73.7%	97.2%	94.0%	81.0%
2013	89.2%	75.5%	99.7%	92.0%	96.0%
2012	95.0%	77.8%	100.0%	87.0%	100.0%
2011	100.0%	74.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
2010	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	99.0%	100.0%
		onnel and Funding for fter mid-year bud		lly-funded before mov	ing to EBF

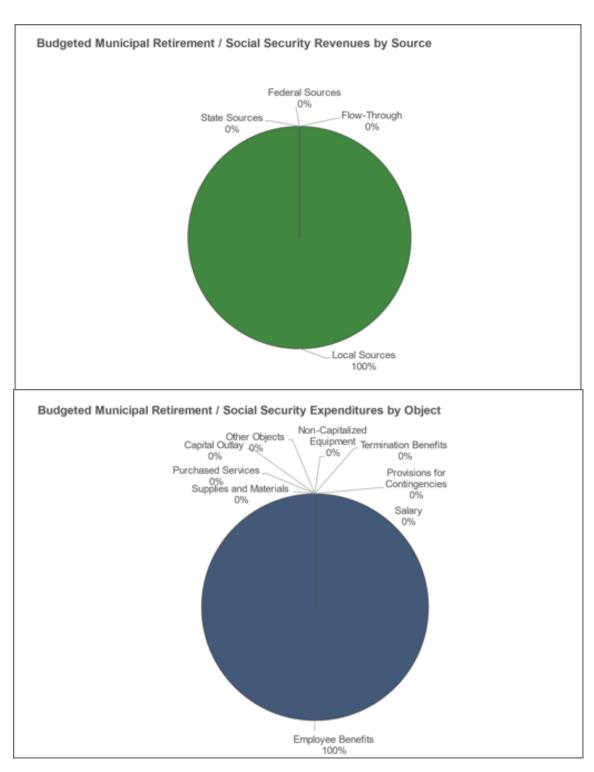
Source: ISBE State Budget Summaries / Forecast5 Presentation

# Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund

;	N 25	MILE	2345					1743	I			П		П		
PROJECTED PT 2004	91,946,000 80 80 80	SHES RUBBIED	1007001	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	91,827,505	111/48	2 2	#	101100	886,873	1117,607	2002	8
;	2.00%	SHIP	3,000					2500				Ш				
PROJECTED PV 2008	8.40.71	\$100 EURY 120	80 pt.786,602	8 8	8 8	8	8 8	51,798,802	4214,865	8.8	8	404460	1341,860	196,073	3745	9
3	930%	100	100					1,387,				Ш				
PROJECTED FF7 2004	90,00,049 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	11.00 P.00.040	80,000,00	18	8 8	8	2 2	14,727,887	4017.000	8.9	5	201700	9000,014	DRIVE	20.075	9
3	11.80%	41.96%	6385					4383				Ш				
FV 2000	94,308,732 80 80	40.005 BLOOKED	14,000,14	2 2	2 2	8	2 2	11.608.871	4001100	2 2	2	801138	11,012,113	140,014	183	1
3	-3.865	40.965	289					21575				Ш				
A6794A.	BLAPLET BD BD BD	THE REPORT	0.040,00	2 2	2 2	8	2 2	91,540,505	386,690	2 2	4	386.00	NUMBER	0.012.000	8838	:
;	Š	190	Ę,					4773				Ш				
ACTUAL TO SERVICE AND	8034875 88 88	51716173	0.000.0		88	8	8 8	91,996,279	2013.000	8.8	8	Billion	841,010	11,031,607	PLSES	1
3	Ş	4475 EUR	150					4303				Ш				
ANTTHANA. PY 2000	91.000.016 80 80 80	81,686,116	80,040,08	8 8	8 8	8	8 8	10,547,136	06767	8.8	3	00700	8734,888	1961,010	87/88	:
A4(7);440, FY 2018	91.580,817 80 80		e and a	2 2	2 2	9	22	91474,010	100,004	2 2	2	1209.001	803,039	ITMES	40.05	
	MEDITALISM  Local Sources  Rate Sources  Frabert Sources  Frabert Sources	10 DA, REVENUES	Companyata Sery Employe Servita	Supries and Materials	Captar Dutty Other Osesita	Non-Capterised Squipment	Province In-Corporates	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	BURNIBORNON	Others invavored sounderlydding Other Presently States Other Presently Uses	101AL CTHER FINANCING SOURCESCURES	BURNLESCHOOT, WITH OTHER BOUNCESIVERS	BECHANGS FUND BALANCE	ENDING FUND BALANCE	FUND BALANCE AS 's, OF DOPONDARS	FUND BALANCE AS FOF MONTHS

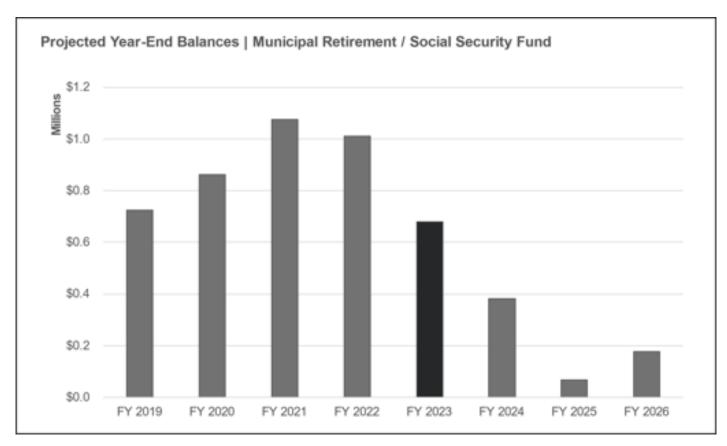
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Summary Data for Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund Projected Year-End Balances



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

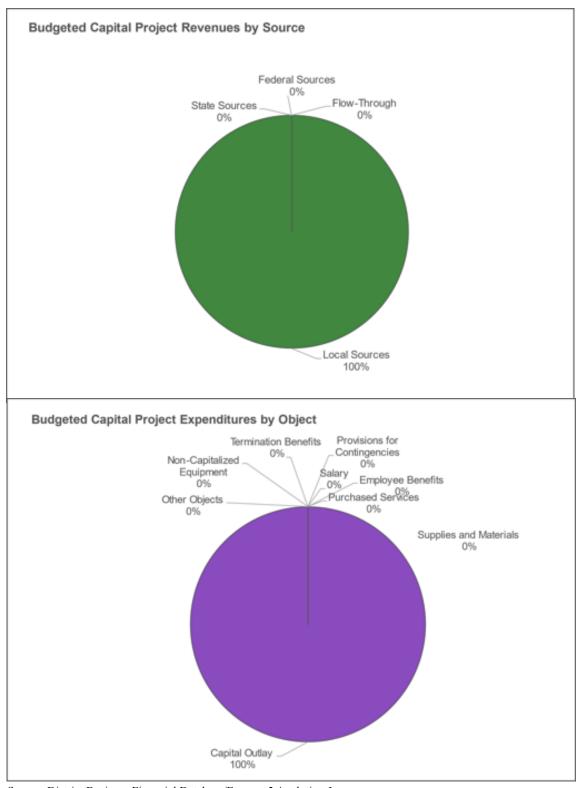




# Capital Projects Fund Swenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

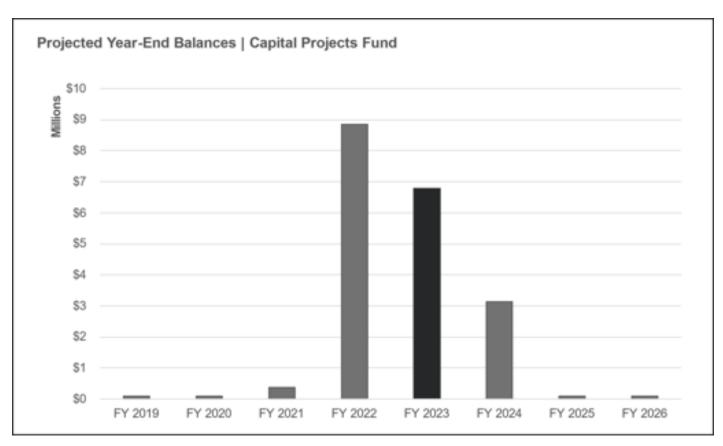
ş	100.00				191.HD						- Annual					CHAPS.	I				T	Г		П		
######################################	2	2	2	90	2		2	9	9	2	igi i	9	2	9	90	1961	2	2	0	2	2	1		586,873	1000	87
ş	0.00%				190						1828%					48.88%										
11786/TE FY 2005	\$100,740	8	8	8	9196.7vm		8	8	8	8	10,211,000	8	8	8	ä	10.219.886	81,000,100	8	8	R	8108619		and and	100,073	107	070
ş	0.007				SHIP						71.12%					TA OPS										
FY MISS	\$100,740	8	2	30	9150.7ml		â	8	8	8	21,796,400	â	2	8	8	53,796,600	31100.030	8	o	8	20,409,000		100	81,144,980	2075	970
ş	Š				N. EL						94.40%					MARS										
Pr 200	\$100,740	8	2	90	1100,740		2	2	8	2	\$1,220,564	8	2	8	8	\$1,220,194	42,000,190	2	9	8	40,000,000	101111111	N. Children	96,715,507	200.00%	38.67
ş	SHADES SETTATOR				DOLLARS						DOS. MITS.					908.BCS										
ACTUAL FF 2019	\$86,042	8	2	30	SMARK		2	8	8	2	11,200,384	8	2	8	9	11,200,384	demonstr	\$1,596,000	0	38,586,800	36.688.507	*******		94,040,035	738,47%	K.M
ş	10.0%				100,475																					
ACTUAL FF 2007	11.141	8	2	100	51,341		2	9	9	2	A116,140	9	2	2	9	1111111	STILLIANS	90000	0	MILITED 000	08790	1	1	1074.488	214.22%	17.71
ş	41.07%				MARY						100.00%					199.005										
ACTUAL. FT 2000	31,344	2	9	90	91,344		2	9	8	2	2	9	2	2	9	9	91.344	8	9	20	11.346	1		86778	1000	80
ACTUAL FF 2018	831,088	2	2	90	851.058		2	9	8	2	10,419,730	9	2	8	90	15,000,234	46,000,000	86,996,735	9	H396,735	2011/00	1		986,794	1465	871
	REVENUES Local Bourses	Base Sources	Patent Bourses	Pow Croudy	SDOWGAGE WILDLE	CONTRACTOR	Beleny	Employee Benefits	Purchased Services	Supplies and Helanish	Copilial Dulley	dher Opera	Non-Caphalose Spalament	Terrouter Benefits	Provisions for Contingencies	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	SUBPLUSGENOTS.	OTHER PRANCING SOURCES(URES) OTHEr Francing Sources	Other Framony Uses	101AL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES(USES)	BURNUIS DEPOT NETH OTHER BOUNCE SHURES	STATE AND DESCRIPTION OF STATE AND DESCRIPTION	The second secon	ENDING FUND BALANCE	FUND BALANCE AS N. OF COMPOSITIONS	FUND BALANCE AS 8 OF INDIVINS OF EXPENDIMENT

### Summary Data for Capital Projects Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue and Expense Allocation by Source and Object



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

### Capital Projects Fund Projected Year-End Balances



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





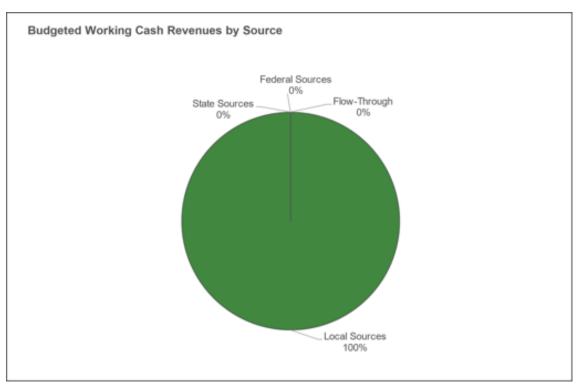
# Working Cash Fund

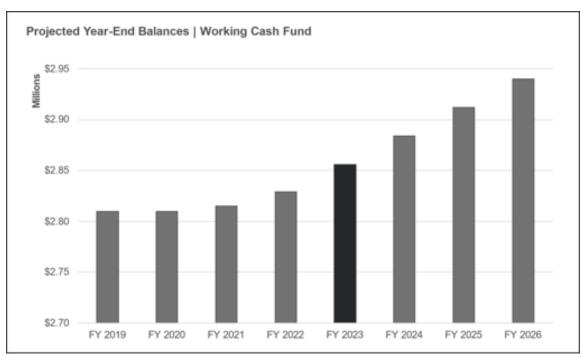
Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Object

;	187	1855									T		П	П		П		
PV 2020	888	110,000	2	22	2	2	8	2 2	8	2	110,831	2 2	1	110,000	12,011,045	81,940,196	1901	91
;	407	100												Ш		I		
PROJECTED FY 2008	2000	13972	8	8 8	8	8	8 1	8 6	8	8	129,072	8.0	•	129,072	57,883,773	11,000,000	and and	1
3	Mess	1645												Ш		I		
PROJECTED FF 2004	17.73 18.88	MEZZI	2	8 8	8	8	8 1	8 5	1.8	3	107731	8.0	9	10220	12,050,042	10,000,000	9	8
5	# 34.5	MAN												Ш		I		
FF 2003	SR.772 8 8 8	29.712	2	2 2	2	2	9	2 2	2 2	2	275,922	2 2	1	200,712	10,405,330	10,000,042	1000	81
;	174.8PS	174.80%												Ш		I		
ACTION IN	8888	194.00	2	2 2	2	2	8	2 2	2 2	*	604,160	\$1,000,M2	â	28.90	81,015,948	100,000	1907	81
;	# 117	4												Ш		I		
100	3 8 8 8	18.167	8	8 8	8	8	8 1	8 6	8	8	16.167	8.8	1	18,167	10,804,981	50,015,140	and a	
;	47.30%	47.00%												Ш		I		
ACTUMA. PT 2000	3888	100 100	8	88	8	8	B	8 8	1 8	5	946,150	8 8	34,000	800	12,000,001	10,000,000	Sec.	8
A570A6,	80.00 8 8 8 8	80,456	2	2 2	2	2	9	2 5	2 2	2	907.034	08 0000	363,490	2001,200	11,355,007	\$2,000,021	1000	81
	REMEMBER Lossi Bourses Bate Bourses Federal Bourses Figural Transpir	TOTAL ADVINGES	EDINDRICH BRIDE	Enployee Senetta Purchased Seniose	Supples and Materials	Captar Outley	streio auo	Non-Capitalism Spapment	Provisions for Confinemoles	10154, EXPENDITURES	(upundenness)	OTHER PRESCRIP SOURCESURES Other Francing States Other Francing Liber	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCESCIBLES.	SUBPLISHDEFICITY WITH OTHER BOUNDERLYMEST	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	ENDING FUND BALANCE	FUND BALANCE AS % OF EXPENDED	FUND BALANCE AS #- OF MONTHS. OF EXPENDITURES.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Summary Data for Working Cash Fund 2023 Budgeted Revenue by Source Projected Year-End Balances





# Fire Prevention and Safety Fund

	ALTTERS. PY 2013	A4(11)44, FY 2000 N. 1.	ACTUAL No.	PY MEET N. A.	77.200 V.L	FF 2004 N.A.	PF0ABCTE0	PROJECTED PY 2020
AENENUES								
Local Southern	2	8	8	2	2	8	8	2
Date Sources	2	2	8	9	2	8	8	2
Federal Sources	98	8	8	98	98	8	8	98
Plow Trough	9	8	8	2	90	8	8	9
10 DAL MENEWHER	2	3	3	a	2	3	3	*
CONTRACTOR								
Seinry	2	2	a	2	2	2	ä	2
Employee Sensitis	2	8	8	2	2	8	8	2
Purposed Sevices	9	8	8	98	9	8	8	8
Supples and Materials	2	2	8	2	2	8	8	2
Captal Dulley	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Other Disease	9	8	8	8	9	8	8	8
Non-Controlled Engineer	5		8	8	9	5	8	9
Toronto Broade	2 2		11		2 2			
			1		2 2	1		
Provinces for Consequences.	2		2		0		2	
101AL EXPENDITURES	2	90	8	2	2	98	8	2
BURNLANDSPICED	9	9	*	2		9	8	8
OTHER FRANCING SOURCES/USES)								
Other Framony Studies	2	8	8	2	2	8	8	2
Other Phancing Uses	9	s	a	98	9	9	8	9
101AL OTHER FINANCING SOURCESSIDEES	2	3	8	2	2	2	8	
BURN LINCORDOTT META								
OTHER BOARCELIVERS.	2	3	3	8	2	2	38	2
BECOMING FUND BALANCE	2	1		2	2	3		2
ENDING FUND BALANCE	9	s	à	8	98	9	8	8
FUND BALANCE AS 's, OF EUPDNETURES	NOWER	annos	annon	NOWE	MONEE	MAGA	Monte	NONE
FUND BALANCE AS # OF MONTHS								
OF EDITORITIMES	NO.	and a	SOURCE STATES	SCHOOL STREET	20000	- CALAN	SCHOOL STATES	SCHOOL STREET

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Summary of Individual Funds FY 2023 Adopted Budget through FY 2026 Projected

	Budget FY 2023	Projected FY 2024	Projected FY 2025	Projected FY 2026
Education Fund + Tort				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 13,788,867	\$ 13,590,148	5 12,825,162	\$ 10,769,054
Operation & Maintenance Fund				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 2,533,960	\$ 2,246,068	\$ 1,921,761	\$ 1,528,975
Transportation Fund				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,401,649	\$ 1,095,353	\$ 643,137	\$ 265,989
Working Cash Fund				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 2,856,042	5 2.883,773	\$ 2,911,845	\$ 2,940,156
Total Projected Ending Fund Balance	\$ 20,580,518	\$ 19,815,342	\$ 18,301,905	\$ 15,504,174
Cumulative Operating Expenditures	\$ 57,332,212	\$ 60,160,762	5 62,422,301	5 64,469,203
Fund Balance as a Percentage of	36%	33%	29%	24%
Operating Expenditures				
Days of Fund Balance in Reserve				
(Operating Funds)	131.02	120.22	107.02	87.76
IMRF/Social Security				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 680,914	\$ 383,865	\$ 66,973	\$ 177,467
Capital Projects				
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 6,783,637	\$ 3,144,963	\$ 85,873	\$ 85,873
Total Projected Ending Fund Balance				
(exclusive of Debt Service & Life Safety)	\$ 28,045,069	\$ 23,344,190	\$ 18,454,751	\$ 15,767,514
Cumulative Expenditures				
(exclusive of Debt Service)	\$ 59,552,356	\$ 63,960,162	\$ 65,642,157	\$ 64,469,203
Days of Fund Balance in Reserve	474.00	433.33	402.62	80.77
(All funds exclusive of Debt Service)	171.09	133.22	102.62	89.27

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Combined Statement of Budgeted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Total Government Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

C.	Ed	wcation.	24	LM.	Die	bt Service	In	ensportation	IN	IRE	Cau	eital	Wo	rking Cash	To	et.	Τg	tal
Sevenue																		
Real Estate Taxes	5	23,989,234.09	5	3,556,146.38	5	7,706,949.02	5	1,750,416.77	5	1,227,279.67	5	4	5	9,887.21	\$	207,443.82	5	38,447,356.9
State Aid	5	17,048,768.20	5	32	5	+	5	1,979,154.96	5		5	4	5	+ 1	5	4	5	19,027,923.1
Federal Aid	5	5,279,262.00	5	32	5	-	5		5	34	5	-	5	-	5	W #2.5	5	5,279,262.0
Interest	5	62,445.09	5	23,758.15	.5	29,705.32	5	8,575.45	5	6,452,73	\$	160,746.06	5	16,825.00	5	8 43	5	308,507.8
Local	\$	883,373.00	5	\$30,000.00	5	(4)	5	18,000.00	5	75,000.00	5	4	5	400	5	4	5	1,506,373.0
Transfers	\$		5	132	5	+	5	3	5	13 24	\$		5	+	5	7	5	
	5	47,263,062.38	5	4,109,904.53	5	7,736,654.34	5	3,756,147.18	- 5	1,308,732.40	\$	160,746.06	- 5	26,712.21	5	207,443.82	5	64,569,422.9
Capenditures																		
Salaries	5	31,595,153.41	5	1,183,067.86	5	4	5	58,098.60	5	74	5		5		5	7 10	5	32,836,319.8
Benefits	5	5,844,163.98	5	274.683.41	5	14	5	292.69	5	1,639,971.39	5		5	4	5	S A S	5	7,759,111.4
Purchased Services	5	3,991,326.38	5	2,086,109.00	5	4.	5	3,736,960.00	5		5		5		5	212,985.00	5	10.027,380.3
Materials & Supplies	5	1,411,200.42	5	727,500.00	5	4.	5	191,000.00	5	374	5		5	4	5		5	2,329,700.4
Capital	5	107,500.00	5	256,000.00	5	4	5		5	174	5	2.220.143.96	5		5		5	2,583,643.9
Equipment	5	46,500.00	5	10,000.00	5		5	200	5	7	5		5		5		5	56,500.0
Bond Interest	5		5	100000	5	1.153.362.00	5	1 20	5	7	5		5	4	5	-	5	1,153,362.0
Bond Principal	5	1 4	5		5	6,357,000.00	5	200	5	14	5		5		5	¥10	5	6,357,000.0
Debt Certificate Interest	5	100	5		5	12,015.75	5	1 20	5	100	5	4	5	*	5	¥.0	5	12,015.7
Debt Certificate Principal	5	4	5		5	585,000.00	5		5	174	5		5	+	5		5	585,000.0
Miscellaneous	5	106,000.00	5	50,000.00	5		5	50,000.00	5	1.0	5		5	+	5		5	206,000.0
Transfers	5		5		5	+	5	371640	5	14	5		5	+ 1	5	1	5	
Tuition	5	3,703,000.00	5		5		5	+0	5	14	5		5	+-1	5		5	3,703,000.0
Other	5	49,200.00	5	1,500:00	5		5	+ 1	5	14	5	4	5	+	5	+	5	50,700.0
	5	46,854,044.18	5	4,588,860.27	5	8,107,377.75	5	4,036,351.29	5	1,639,971.39	5	2,220,143.96	5	-	5	212,985.00	5	67,659,733.8
Excess/(Deficiency)	\$	409,038.20	\$	(478,955.75)	8	(370,723.41)	5	(280,304.11)	5	(331,238.96)	5	(2,059,397.90)	\$	26,712.21	5	(5,541.18)	ŝ	(3,090,310.9)
Net Change in Fund Position	\$	409,038.20	\$	(479,955.75)	5	(320,723.41)	5	(280,204.11)	5	(331,238.98)		(2,059,397.90)	5	26,712.21	5	(5,541.18)	\$	(3,090,310.9

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **REVENUE**

Revenue resources are mainly comprised of Property Taxes, and State and Federal funding/grants.

	vernmental Funds		
	FY 2022 ACTUAL	FY 2023 BUDGET	% A
Educational	\$47,181,187	\$47,263,082	0.179
Operations and Maintenance	\$3,840,811	\$4,109,905	7.019
Transportation	\$3,594,376	\$3,756,147	4.509
Municipal Retirment	\$1,478,871	\$1,308,732	-11.509
Capital Projects	\$84,042	\$160,746	91.279
Debt Service	\$7,431,461	\$7,736,654	4.119
Tort	\$190,441	\$207,444	8.939
Life Safety	\$0	\$0	
Working Cash	\$14,183	\$26,712	88.349
Total	\$63,815,373	\$64,569,423	1.189

# **Local Revenue Sources**

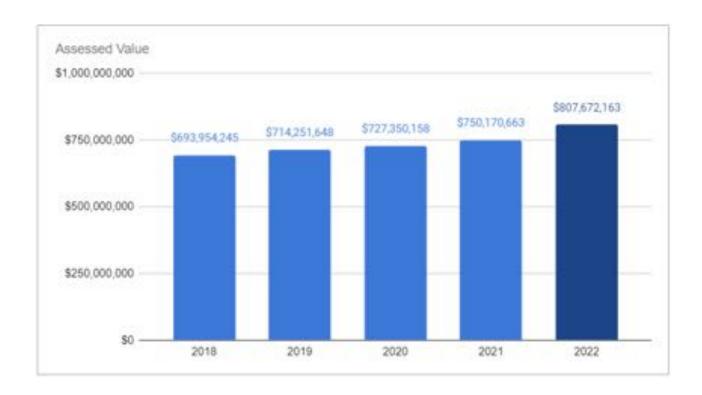
# **Property Taxes Rates and Collections**

The primary source of revenue for Community Consolidated School District 46 is the local property tax. It represents 60% of the budgeted revenue. Illinois' real property values are determined annually on a calendar year basis. Property assessments for 2021 are payable in 2023. The growth in local property taxes is limited to the rate of the Consumer Price Index (CPI); in 2020 the CPI rate was 1.40%. In addition to the revenue growth from CPI, the District also receives revenue from new construction. New construction was \$1,156,546 or 0.11% of total Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) of \$751,853,771. The FY22 budget year covers tax revenues for the levy year 2020 Therefore FY23 tax revenue estimates are based on Levy Year 2021.

District 46 is located in Lake County, Illinois, where property taxes are payable in June and September. It is the intention to use the entire 2021 property tax levy during the 2022-2023 fiscal year.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Equalized Assessed Value**



# **Other Local Revenue**

Revenues from other local sources represent 2% of the total revenues; they are comprised of student fees, tuition-based programs, other local tax collections, cafeteria receipts, earnings of investments, and miscellaneous revenues. The District anticipates a significant drop in local revenues this year due to significant declines in interest rates in comparison to recent years.

Other Local Revenue	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Unaudited FY 2022	Budget FY 2023
Corporate Presonal Property Replacement Tax	\$146,459.00	\$154,526.84	<b>\$</b> 196,837.01	\$417,284.27	\$448,623.00
Food Service	\$383,509.00	\$279,286.00	\$6,730.88	\$7,756.03	\$0.00
Interest on Investments	\$528,240.00	\$401,866.00	\$29,818.89	\$124,582.52	\$308,507.80
Other Local Revenues	\$1,231,154.00	\$1,325,766.00	\$1,314,912.90	\$1,542,752.78	\$1,057,750.00
Total Local Revenues	\$2,289,362.00	\$2,161,444.84	\$1,548,299.68	\$2,092,375.60	\$1,814,880.80

Source: District Business Financial Database/Forecast5 Analytics, Inc.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **State Revenue Sources**

Revenue from state sources represents 27% of the budgeted revenue, which is comprised of two separate funding sources:

# **Unrestricted Aid**

On August 31, 2017, former Governor Bruce Rauner signed into law Public Act 100-0465 or the Evidence-Based Funding for Student Success Act. This law enacts evidence-based funding (EBF) which expanded the criteria of just average daily attendance (ADA) and low-income housing to include adequacy and student outcomes. Five previous grant programs are combined into a single grant program and distributed as evidence-based funding. Those grant programs are General State Aid, Special Education – Personnel, Special Education – Funding for Children Requiring Special Education Services, Special Education – Summer School, and English Learner Education.

The District has an EBF Adequacy Target of \$49.0M, with EBF Final Resources of \$32.0M available and therefore a percentage of Adequacy of 65%. For Evidence-Based Funding in FY 2023, this district is assigned to Tier 1. On April 9, 2022 the Illinois General Assembly passed the three bills that comprise the FY2023 budget and FY2022 supplemental appropriations. On April 19 the Governor signed the bills into law. This budget continues the \$350 million extra funding for public schools to support EBF and specifically Tier 1 and 2 districts in additional tier funding, as well as additional Early Childhood Education by \$54.4 million and \$96 million extra for transportation and special education district reimbursements.

# **Determining State Contribution – Tier Assignments**

A district's Final percent of Adequacy determines its assignment into one of the four tiers.

A <u>low percent</u> of Adequacy means the district is distant from meeting Adequacy and **needs and receives more state assistance**.

A <u>higher percent</u> means the district is closer to Adequacy and therefore requires and receives less state assistance.

Tier	Target Ratio	State Assistance
Tier 1	< 73.2% (FY 23)	Furthest away from Adequacy, more state assistance
Tier 2	≥ 73.2% and < 90%	
Tier 3	≥90% <100%	
Tier 4	≥100%	Greater than adequacy, least amount of state assistance.

<u>Restricted Aid</u> - Categorical funding is designed to support mandated programs targeted towards specific groups. It is distributed to school districts throughout the state through categorical grants. The District's categorical grant budget is made up of Special Education, Transportation, and Other State revenue sources.

State	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Unaudited FY 2022	Budget FY 2023
Evidence Based Funding	\$12,610,225.00	\$13,548,900.00	\$13,555,377.91	\$14,985,194.94	\$16,332,839.78
Special Education Transportation	\$1,100,620.00	\$914,953.00	\$952,054.59	\$1,131,801.37	\$1,273,098.49
Transportation	\$837,994.00	\$644,053.00	\$669,380.78	\$944,045.53	\$706,056.47
Other State Revenue	\$374,426.00	\$703,402.00	\$811,439.39	\$860,863.23	\$715,928.42
Total State Revenues	\$14,923,265.00	\$15,811,308.00	\$15,988,252.67	\$17,921,905.07	\$19,027,923.16

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Federal Revenue Sources**

Revenue from federal sources represents 8% of the budgeted revenue. We anticipate that established and recurring Federal revenue allocations for next year (including Title funding, and IDEA) will stay consistent with no change from FY 2021-2022, outside of any allowable carryover amounts per program regulations. The district is budgeting for an increase in funding from IDEA. The Summer Food Service Program (SFSP) is a federally funded, state-administered program, which we have budgeted the same as FY 2021-2022. SFSP reimburses program operators who serve free healthy meals and snacks to children and teens in low-income areas. For the FY 2022-2023, the district will receive more in collections from our families for these meals that do not qualify for the free meals.

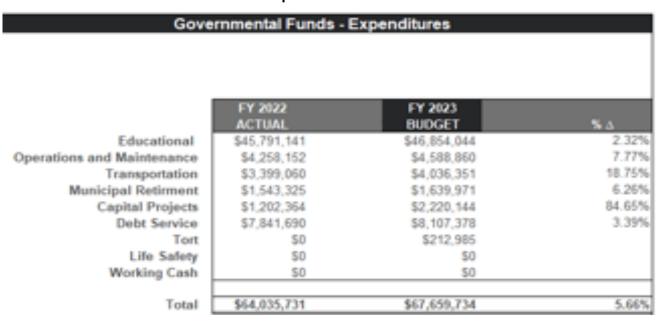
On Thursday, March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act was signed into law. It is a \$1.9 trillion package of assistance measures, including \$122 billion for the ARP Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund. Funds are provided to State educational agencies and school districts to help safely reopen and sustain the safe operation of schools and address the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on the Nation's students.

Our district was provided with \$2,141,418 as our initial allocation from ARP ESSER Fund. These funds will need to be expended by 9/30/2024. The district then received an additional allocation of \$1,025,275 from the ARP ESSER Fund known as the "Set Aside" to be expended by 9/30/2022. These ARP ESSER funds totaling \$3,166,693 come with special requirements: At least 20% of the initial funds must be used to address learning loss through evidence-based interventions that support students' academic and social and emotional learning (SEL) needs, with between 1%-5% needed for evidence-based interventions, summer enrichment and afterschool programs. The "Set Aside" has additional requirements for 70% to be allocated to evidence-based interventions, and 14% to each of summer enrichment and afterschool programs. With these requirements, the administration has developed an impactful comprehensive plan to spend these funds effectively as intended. As of June 30, 2022, the district has expended most of the ARP ESSER allocation, with approximately \$643,830 remaining.

Federal	Actual FY 2019	Actual FY 2020	Actual FY 2021	Unaudited FY 2022	Budget FY 2023
Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Restricted Grants-In-Aid	\$1,957,046.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$7,205,744.06	\$5,279,262.00
Total Federal Revenues	\$1,957,046.00	\$1,881,463.00	\$2,869,950.99	\$7,205,744.06	\$5,279,262.00

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Expenditures**



**Expenditure** amounts are based on various assumptions as follows:

- <u>Salaries</u> All certified and classified staff in the Paraprofessionals and School Related Professionals (PSRP) will be receiving a 6.0% increase, pursuant to the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) reached with the unions and the Board of Education in August 2022.
- <u>Benefits</u> The District has budgeted a 7.8% increase for the HMO plan and a 6.4% for the PPO plans. The District continues to self-fund our PPO plans and fully insure the HMO. Self-funding involves paying the health claims of the employees as they occur. With a fully insured health plan, the employer pays a certain amount each month (the premium) to the health insurance company. There is 0% increase in our two dental plans for FY 2022-2023.
- <u>Purchased Services, Supplies & Materials</u> These budgets have been built-up based on needs identified by each school and department.
- <u>Capital Expenditures</u> The District has budgeted \$2 million for work planned to be completed in the summer/fall of 2022, which are Year 1 projects identified in the 3 Year Priority Capital Plan.
- <u>Debt Service</u> The District has several outstanding General Obligation Bonds, which are serviced through our Debt Service Levy. Most recently, the Series 2022B and 2022C refunding bonds were issued in conjunction with the \$9.1M General Obligation Limited Bonds, Series 2022A to fund critical capital needs in the District. The Series 2022B and 2022 C refundings not only generated minor present value savings but allowed for the Series 2022A bonds to be issued without increasing the tax rate for debt service.

Total Expenditure funds are expected to increase by approximately 5.7% to \$67,659,734. The primary reason for the increase is due to the capital expenditures from the Capital Projects Fund, and to contractual salary increases in FY 2023.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# OPEB Section (Taken from 2021 AFR)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deffered Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state OPEB support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the new OPEB liability	\$ 26,127,745
State's estimated proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	
associated with the district*	35,395,979
Total	\$ 61,523,724

<sup>\*</sup> The State's proportion share of the new OPEB liability (NOL) associated with the District is not available in the actuarial report and therefore the amount reported above is an estimate calculated by allocating the State's total NOL for the entire plan (per the actuary) based on the District's proportionate share of the NOL to all the school districts participating in the Plan. Additionally, the amounts included below related to sensitivity of the healthcare rate, discount rate and amortization of deferred inflows and outflows are based on a similar allocation methodology.

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, and rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's portion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's share of contributions to THIS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2020, relative to the projected contributions of all participating THIS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.097725%, which was an increase of 0.005935% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deffered Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The District reported \$216,347 as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows in these reporting years:

	Net Deferred
	Inflows of
Year ending June 30:	Resources
2022	\$ 668,080
2023	668,010
2024	667,865
2025	507,830
2026	326,396
Thereafter	664,629
Total	\$ 3,502,810

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Capital Budget Plans

In July 2021, the District contracted with Wold, our architect of record, to update our Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) which was last reviewed in 2018, and Trane to conduct Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Assessments for each of our school buildings. These reports collectively deliver a strategic roadmap for the administration and the Board of Education to prioritize and plan capital projects for the next 5-10 years.

The reports with recommendations were presented to the Board of Education on September 22, 2021. The reports illustrated \$36.7 million of accumulated work to be completed over the next ten years, with \$15.7 million highlighted by Wold and Trane as a priority work over the next one to three years. The administration, alongside Wold and Trance, developed a 3 Year Priority Capital Plan, totaling \$9.2 million. At the December 8, 2021 Regular Board meeting, the Board of Education approved the 3 Year Capital Plan.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Capital Budget Plans**



# **Avon Center School**

1617 N. Route 83 | Round Lake Beach, IL 60073 Ms. Barbara Zarras, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 1950 Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 327



Wo	<b>-</b>															
ADDR	ESS		AREA	(SF)		YEA	AR BUILT							SUR	VEY DA	TE
Avon						1950	0, 1957, 196	61, 19	63, 2007					Aug-	-21	
								TIN	IELINE A	ND RI	EPLACEME	NT BUDGET				
		Description	Approx. Quantity	Units	Unit Cost		Current		1-2 Years		3-5 Years	6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	Photo #		TOTAL
SITEV	/ORK	Description	``													TOTAL
	T	I	ı			Ι.		1						1		
		Front Lot: Class D Patches, 2" Front Lot: Sidewalk Removal and				\$	152,000 84,000	\$	90,854	\$	184,931				\$	184,931
		Replacement				Ф	04,000	Ф	90,034						\$	90,854
		Front Lot: Paint Pavement Marking -				\$	1,000	\$	1,082						Ψ	70,001
		Lump Sum													\$	1,082
		Rear Lot: Class D Patches, 2"		ļ		\$	66,000	_		\$	77,211				\$	77,211
		North sidewalk removal and replacement				\$	5,000	\$	5,408							
		Rear Lot: Paint Pavement Marking -				\$	1,000			\$	1,170					
		Lump Sum													\$	1,170
	TOTAL						309,000		97,344		263,312	-	-		\$	355,248
DIHIT	MODIFIED TOTAL COST DING EXTERIOR ENVELOR			<u> </u>												
DUILL	JING EXTERIOR ENVELOR	E														
		Fix hairline foundation cracks at east side of 1973 addition				\$	2,500			\$	2,812				\$	2,812
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	2,400			\$	2,700					
		building		ļ		Φ.	2 100				2 500				\$	2,700
		Replace sealant at SF/CW at Door 1, Door 10, Door 12, Door 14, Door 16, Door 20				\$	2,400			\$	2,700					
		Replace sealant at louvers				\$	3,500			\$	3,937				\$	2,700 3,937
		Repair cracks in plaster soffits: Door				\$	750			\$	844				J.	3,937
		1, Door 20													\$	844
		Replace sealant at windows along north and south of Gym				\$	6,000			\$	6,749				\$	6,749
		Replace sealant at windows along east of 1963 addition				\$	8,500			\$	9,561				\$	9,561
		Replace sealant at windows along west of 1973 addition				\$	6,800			\$	7,649				\$	7,649
		Replace sealant joints at precast panels, typ.				\$	45,000			\$	50,619				\$	50,619
		Replace expansion joint sealant at the 1950 building, 1963, and 1973				\$	7,500			\$	8,436					
		Additions				\$	750			\$	844				\$	8,436
		Replace sealant at precast window sills north side of 1957 addition				Ф	750			Ф	044				\$	844
		Sand and paint rusting lintels at				\$	5,000			\$	5,624				Ψ.	
		2007 addition													\$	5,624
		Paint Door 18 and 19				\$	2,000	\$	2,080		45.540				\$	2,080
		Replace rusting door/frames at Door 2, Door 3, Door 5, Door 7, Door 8, Door 9, Door 12, and Door 13				\$	14,000			\$	15,748					
		Replace rusting lintels at Door 10								\$	-				\$	15,748
		and Door 11 <b>Completed</b> Replace precast sill at Door 7								\$	-				\$	
		Completed								φ	-				\$	_
		Level change at concrete stoop at Door 5				\$	2,500	\$	2,600						-	
		Deteriorted brick at stair at Door 5				\$	5,000	\$	5,200					L		
		Deteriorated brick at landing above Door 13				\$	5,000		5,200							
		Door 13 rusting out at base of Stair				\$	5,000		5,200							
		Fix stairs (exposed rebar, spalling concrete, railings) at Door 2, Door 3,				\$	45,000	\$	46,800							
		Door 14, and in A/C enclosure - allowance													\$	46,800



September and at Devit 15	Wo				Ū	Ü												
Milloration			NW corner of 1963 addition, at Door 14, north and east sides of 1963 addition, chimney, Door2, Door 3, Door 4, north east corner of 2007 addition, and south wall of 1950			\$	100,000	\$	104,000									
Replace rox at Duch 15			=															104 000
Tris montre crosks at present limels at			Replace roof at Door 15			\$	2,500	\$	2,600									104,000 2,600
NODIFIED TOTAL COST			Fix mortar cracks at precast lintels at			\$	1,200			\$	1,350							·
NOUTIED TOTAL COST		TOTAL	2007 addition			¢	273 300	¢	173 680	¢	110 573	¢	_	¢	_			1,350
Replace roof in Summer 2022   \$ \$ 472,500 \$ 5 \$11,656   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$						Ψ	273,300	Ψ	173,000	Ψ	119,575	Ψ		Ψ			9	273,033
Roof Area S. gather spilling onto broke   S. 500   S. 541   S. 501   S. 541   S. 502   S. 541   S. 503   S. 541   S. 503   S. 541   S. 503   S. 541   S. 503   S. 542   S. 543   S. 543   S. 544   S. 5	ROOF																	
Roof Area S. gather spilling onto broke   S. 500   S. 541   S. 501   S. 541   S. 502   S. 541   S. 503   S. 541   S. 503   S. 541   S. 503   S. 541   S. 503   S. 542   S. 543   S. 543   S. 544   S. 5			Replace roof in Summer 2022			\$	472,500	\$	511,056	l							\$	511,056
NOTAL			Roof Area 5 - gutter spilling onto			\$	500	\$	541									,
MODIFIED TOTAL COST		TOTAL	brick			¢	472 000	¢	E11 E07	¢		¢		¢				541 541
1950 Original Building Lower Level   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S						J.	4/3,000	J)	311,397	Þ	-	Þ		J)			Þ	311,397
BWC not ADA compliant	INTER	IOR WORK & ADA				•												
Service and the process of the pro		1950 Original Building Low	ver Level					l								1	¢	
Sink casework not frost approach   ACA compliant   S 2,100   S 2,184   S 2				$\vdash$	+	\$	3,000	\$	3,120									3,120
NCT in proc shape, byp. \$25,000   \$ 25,000   \$ 28,122   \$ 28, 24, 45, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46			Sink casework not front approach			_											-	-,-20
ACT in poor shape, typ. \$40,000			1 (,				25.000				20.122							2,184
Locker room tollets are not ADA   compliant or morphism   Cockers   S   S   S				$\vdash$	-	_												28,122 44,995
Rusting lockers in locker rooms			1 1 71							Ψ	11,770						Ψ	11,775
Lockers			*			_											\$	-
Nave rusting partitions   Sairs to upper level did not have a light source and read depth is not code complant - replace light; stairs likely grandafidhred in with elevator access   Sair and light source access   Sa			_			Lock	ers										\$	-
Salis to upper level did not have a light source and tread depth is not code compliant - replace light; stairs likely grandfathered in with cleavator access   \$ 1,000 \$ 1,040   \$ 1,040   \$ 5 1,040			=			\$	65,000			\$	73,116						¢	72 116
1957 Addition Lower Level			light source and tread depth is not code compliant - replace light; stairs likely grandfathered in with			\$	1,000	\$	1,040								\$	1,040
1961 Addition Lower Level		1957 Addtion Lower Level																-
Tuckpoint block under windows   \$ 2,500   \$ 2,812   \$ 5 2,8			- C			\$	4,000			\$	4,499							4,499
Large gap at top of door and lintel - south door leading to exterior   S		1961 Addition Lower Level	Tuckpoint block under windows		-	\$	2,500			\$	2,812						_	2,812
ADA compliant Distance between railings too narrow - remove and rebuild wall and widen ramp  1963 Addition Lower Level  1963 Addition Lower Level  1964 ACT in poor shape, typ. \$25,000  1965 Addition Lower Level  2065 Addition Lower Level  2065 Addition Lower Level  2065 Act in poor shape, typ. \$40,000  2065 Addition Lower Level  2066 Addition Lower Level  2066 Addition Lower Level  2066 Addition Lower Level  2067 Addition Lower Level  2067 Addition Lower Level  2067 Addition Lower Level  2068 Addition			south door leading to exterior  Completed														\$	-
1963 Addtion Lower Level			ADA compliant Distance between railings too narrow - remove and			\$	30,000					\$ 4	11,057				¢.	41.057
VCT in poor shape, typ. \$25,000   \$ 25,000   \$ 28,122   \$ 28,12		1963 Addtion Lower Level		$\vdash$		+												41,057
Ceiling grid is rusting and ACT wet along exterior wall on west side of building - investigate cause TBD  ACT wet in front of storage rooms in open area - investigate cause TBD  No issue  1950 Original Building Upper Level  Stair railings are missing guards - \$15,000 \$15,600 \$\$  VCT in poor shape in corridors - \$9,600 \$9,984 \$\$  VCT in poor shape \$20,000 \$10,800 \$11,600 \$\$  Staff toilets not ADA compliant and have rusting partitions  \$68,428 \$\$  \$68,428			1 1 11			_											\$	28,122
along exterior wall on west side of building - investigate cause TBD  ACT wet in front of storage rooms in open area - investigate cause TBD  No issue  1950 Original Building Upper Level  Stair railings are missing guards - \$15,000 \$ 15,600 \$ \$ 15,600  VCT in poor shape in corridors - \$9,600 \$ 9,984 \$ \$ 9,984  Ceiling grid in poor shape  Staff toilets not ADA compliant and have rusting partitions  \$68,428 \$ \$ 68,428				$\vdash$		_											\$	44,995
ACT wet in front of storage rooms in open area - investigate cause TBD No issue  1950 Original Building Upper Level  Stair railings are missing guards - \$15,000 \$ 15,600 \$  VCT in poor shape in corridors - \$9,600 \$ 9,984 \$  Ceiling grid in poor shape \$20,000 \$ 10,800 \$ 11,600 \$  Staff toilets not ADA compliant and have rusting partitions  \$68,428 \$ \$68,428			along exterior wall on west side of			\$	20,000			\$	22,497						¢.	22,407
1950 Original Building Upper Level			open area - investigate cause TBD			\$	-											22,497
Stair railings are missing guards -   \$ 15,000   \$ 15,600   \$ 15,600   \$ 15,000   \$ 15,600   \$ 15		1950 Original Building Upp		<del>                                     </del>	+	+		<del>                                     </del>										-
\$9,600         \$ 9,500           Ceiling grid in poor shape         \$ 20,000         \$ 11,600         \$ 22,4           Staff toilets not ADA compliant and have rusting partitions         \$ 50,000         \$ 68,428         \$ 68,428			Stair railings are missing guards - \$15,000														\$	15,600
Staff toilets not ADA compliant and have rusting partitions \$50,000 \$68,428 \$68,428			\$9,600															9,984
have rusting partitions \$ 68,4				$\vdash \vdash$	-			\$	10,800	\$	11,600	\$ 4	8 429	1			\$	22,400
			have rusting partitions		$\perp$												\$	68,428
		1957 Addition Upper Level	ADA compliant (1)		_	7	-,000					•	,					4,790



	Corridor ramp does not appear to be		TI	BD								T		
	ADA compliant - verify		<u> </u>									ـــــــــ	\$	-
	VCT in fair shape in corridors -		\$	18,500			\$	20,810						•••
	\$18,500		¢	150,000					\$	205 205		+	\$	20,83
	Student toilets not ADA compliant  ACT in poor shape at student toilets -		\$	150,000 6,400	\$	6,656			<b>&gt;</b>	205,285		+-	\$	205,28
	\$6,400		J.	0,400	φ	0,030							\$	6,6
	Classroom with access to exterior		\$	5,000	\$	5,200						+	Ψ	0,0
	stairs - corner near stairs appears to			,		,								
	be leaking, exterior door/frame													
	rusting, and rotting wood base -													
	allowance												\$	5,2
	EWC not ADA compliant		\$	1,500					\$	2,053			\$	2,0
1963 Addtion Upper Level	TION A CALL TO THE TIME TO THE						_					4	\$	
	VCT in fair shape - allowance to		\$	5,000			\$	5,624						_
	replace at corridor - \$5,000 Kindergarten toilets have knob		\$	5,000					\$	6,843		+	\$	5,0
	hardware		Ф	3,000					Ф	0,043			\$	6,8
	Kindergarten toilets are not ADA	<del>                                     </del>	\$	100,000					\$	136,857		+	Φ	0,0
	compliant			100,000					Ψ	100,007			\$	136,8
	Student toilets not ADA compliant		\$	150,000					\$	205,285		+	\$	205,2
	Toilet partitions in boys toilet are		\$	5,000			\$	5,624						·
	rusting												\$	5,0
	ACT in fair shape \$40,000		\$	40,000	\$	21,000	\$	23,000					\$	44,
	Sink casework not front approach		\$	12,600			\$	14,173		_				
	ADA compliant (6)		<u> </u>									↓	\$	14,
	Wood doors and frames in fair		\$	10,500					\$	14,370				
1072 A J H I J I	condition		+ +									+	\$	14,
1973 Addtion Upper Level													d.	
	Replace classroom carpet in 3-5	$\vdash$	\$	110,000			\$	123,735				+-	\$	
	years - \$110,000		Ψ	110,000			Ψ	123,733					\$	123,
	ACT in fair condition - allowance to		A	llowance								+	Ψ	123,
	replace \$75,000												\$	
	Casework aging but in good		A	llowance										
	condition - allowance to replace -													
	\$75,000													
	Hole in door at classroom 8		\$	500					\$	684			\$	
	Student toilets not ADA compliant		\$	150,000			\$	168,730				<u> </u>	\$	168,
	Staff toilets not ADA compliant		\$	50,000			\$	56,243				↓	\$	56,
	Sink casework not front approach		\$	4,200			\$	4,724						
	ADA compliant (2)	$\vdash$		7.500			ф	0.427				₩	\$	4,
	Minor areas of VCT flooring replacement - \$7,500		\$	7,500			\$	8,436					<b>.</b>	0
2007 Addtion Upper Level	replacement - \$7,500	$\vdash$	\$									+-	\$	8,
*	Door into mechancal room wouldn't		\$	500					\$	684		+	Ψ	
	latch to fully close			500					Ψ	001			\$	
	Crack in VCT on ramp - \$750		\$	750	\$	780						+	\$	
	Cracked tile base at kitchen		\$	1,500					\$	2,053		1	\$	2,
	Corridor ramp does not appear to be		\$	3,000	\$	3,120								
	ADA compliant - Slope appears to													
	be accessible - replace flooring with													
	rubber tile											<u> </u>	\$	3,
	Tear in kitchen flooring	igwdown	\$	500	\$	520						┷	\$	
	Staff requested same security access			iscuss with										
	as other schools			strict									\$	
TOTAL			\$	1,193,650	\$	80,004	\$	691,858	\$	688,390	\$ -	<b>\$-</b>	\$	1,460,
MODIETED TOTAL COST			<u> </u>									_		
MODIFIED TOTAL COST														
					1							T	\$	
AFETY	Completed previously by District		\$	-										
AFETY	Completed previously by District		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		\$	
AFETY TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST	Completed previously by District				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		\$	
TOTAL	Completed previously by District				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		\$	
TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST ANICAL & PLUMBING					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -			
AFETY  TOTAL  MODIFIED TOTAL COST  ANICAL & PLUMBING  1950 Original Building Low	er Level		\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$ -		\$	
AFETY  TOTAL  MODIFIED TOTAL COST  ANICAL & PLUMBING  1950 Original Building Low	er Level Air handling unit has outlived				\$	-	\$	76,041	\$	-	\$ -		\$	
TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST IANICAL & PLUMBING  1950 Original Building Low	er Level Air handling unit has outlived useful life; Staff indicate multiple		\$	65,000		-					\$ -		\$	76,
TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST ANICAL & PLUMBING  1950 Original Building Low	er Level Air handling unit has outlived useful life; Staff indicate multiple Staff toilts need req'd flr drains (2)		\$	65,000		-			\$	8,554	\$ -		\$	76,
TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST IANICAL & PLUMBING  1950 Original Building Low	er Level Air handling unit has outlived useful life; Staff indicate multiple		\$	65,000		-					\$ -		\$	76,0 8,5



Woles																	
	Boilers (2) have outlived their useful				\$	117,000			\$	136,873							
	life; leak visible at inlet of east					·											
	boiler															\$	136,873
	Repair Drain Tile and Waterproof				\$	50,000			\$	58,493							
	old boiler room basement ara					,										\$	58,493
1961 Addtion Lower Leve	I																
	No issues this area				\$	-											
1963 Addtion Lower Leve																	
	No issues this area				\$	-											
1950 Original Building Up	I .																
	Staff toilts need req'd flr drains (2)										\$	-				\$	-
	Staff toilets do not have ADA trap										\$	-				Ť	
	wrap (2 loc.)															\$	_
1957 Addtion Upper Leve	_															\$	_
1907 Tanadar Opper Zeve	No backflow preventer at Janitor's						\$	-								<u> </u>	
	Room faucet						ľ									\$	_
1961 Addtion Upper Leve																\$	-
1901 Ruddon Opper Eeve	No issues this area															\$	
1963 Addtion Upper Leve																\$	
1960 Fraudon Opper Zeve	Single-use toilts need req'd flr										\$	_				Ψ	
	drains (2)										Ψ					\$	
	Group toilts need flr drains(2)		-	$\vdash$			$\vdash$				\$	-			<del>                                     </del>	\$	<u>-</u>
	Individual toilets do not have		1	$\vdash \vdash$			╁		\$	_	7	-			<del>                                     </del>	Ψ	
	exhaust fans (4 loc.)		l						Ψ	-					1	\$	_
	\ /		-	$\vdash$			\$				-				<del>                                     </del>	Þ	-
	No backflow preventer at Janitor's Room faucet		ĺ				Þ	-			l				I		
1050 A 1 10 XX X																\$	-
1973 Addtion Upper Leve			-	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	¢		-				-				<del>                                     </del>	1	
2007 A 1 IV. XX	No issues this area				\$	-	<u> </u>									1	
2007 Addtion Upper Leve					d.	_	-									<u> </u>	
THOR :	No issues this area				\$												
IAQ Report	Upgrade Obsolete BAS				\$	250,000											
Recommendations						10.000											
	Service repairs for damper and Air				\$	10,000											
	valves																
	Replace obsolete AHU								\$	600,000.00							
	Replace Unit Ventilators				\$	600,000											
	Re-engineer reheat access							\$45,000									
	Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh				\$	35,000											
	VAV controller retrofit with new air																
	valve components							\$150,000									
	Synexis/DHP Technology								\$	85,000.00							
	Boiler replacement							\$400,000									
TOTAL	•				\$	1,140,000	\$	595,000	\$	956,407	\$	17,107	\$	-	\$-	\$	288,514
MODIFIED TOTAL COS	Γ																
ELECTRICAL																	
	Completed by District during solar				\$	-											
	project															\$	-
TOTAL					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
MODIFIED TOTAL COS	Γ																
COMMISSIONING																	
	Recommissioning Building				\$	45,000					\$	56,939				\$	56,939
TOTAL					\$	45,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,939	\$	-		\$	56,939
MODIFIED TOTAL COS	Γ																
AVON ANNUAL PLANNING TO	TAIS				\$	3,433,950	\$	1,457,625	\$	2,031,150	\$	762,437	\$			\$	2,947,604
A VOIN ANNOAL I LANNING IV	JIALS		<u> </u>		φ	3,433,930	Ψ	1,437,023	φ	2,031,130	Ψ	702,437	Ψ				ATED TOTAL
																Locali	ZIIED IOIII
ANNUAL DISTRICT MAINTEN	ANCE ITEMS							_						_	1		
							匚								1		
Flooring Improvements						\$40,000	\$	86,528	\$	134,984	\$	243,331			1		
Ceiling Upgrades						\$30,000	\$	64,896	\$	101,238	\$	182,498			1		
Casework Replacement - C	Classrooms, Offices				Ş	\$20,000	\$	43,264	\$	67,492	\$	121,665			<u> </u>		
Maintenance Subtotal - Al	l 10 years without escalation		<u> </u>		\$	900,000	\$	194,688	\$	303,713	\$	547,494				\$	1,045,895
															-		
														ars			
						#		ars		ars		Years		Ye			
						Current		Years		3-5 Years		) <u>Y</u> (		<u> </u>			
						Cur		1-2		75		6-10		11-15+ Years			
										.,							
AVON ANNUAL PLANNING TO	OTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEM	S			\$	4,333,950	\$	1,652,313	\$	2,334,863	\$	1,309,931	\$	_		\$	5,297,107
						, ,		, ,		, ,		, , , , , ,					, . ,



#### ESCALATED TOTAL

FREDERICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,848,450	\$ 1,941,814	\$ 1,083,364	\$ 727,921	\$ -
GMS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,697,600	\$ 2,238,480	\$ 2,085,608	\$ 1,383,728	\$ -
MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 3,224,970	\$ 559,139	\$ 1,081,908	\$ 1,955,424	\$ -
PARK CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 5,483,500	\$ 461,366	\$ 2,223,323	\$ 4,973,896	\$ -
PRAIRIEVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,334,700	\$ 880,630	\$ 2,048,239	\$ 1,114,284	\$
WOODVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,413,750	\$ 2,031,214	\$ 1,592,526	\$ 594,943	\$ -

					İ
TOTAL ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 27,336,920	\$ 9,764,955	\$ 12,449,833	\$ 12,060,126	\$ -

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Capital Budget Plans**



# **Meadowview School**

291 Lexington Lane | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mrs. Laura Morgan, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 1993 Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 411



DDRESS		AREA	(SF)		YEAR	BUILT								SUI	RVEY DA	TE
adowview														Aug	-21	
auowview							тімі	TIME AN	D REI	PLACEME	NT RIII	DCFT		Aug	,- <u>21</u>	
		ty.					1 11/11	SLINE AIN	D KE	LACENIE	NI BU	DGEI				
		Approx. Quantity														
		Ŏnő								10		S		Photo #		
		ox.		Cost		int		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years	?	#		
		ppr	Units	Unit (		Current		2 Y		5 Y		10	7	Photo		
	Description	A <sub>1</sub>	Uı	Uı		ū		7.		မှ		.6	7	Ph		TOT
ΓEWORK																
	Front Parent Drop-Off: Class D				\$	44,000	1		\$	53,533	ı		1		1	
	Patches, 4"				Ф	44,000			Ф	33,333					s	F2.1
	Front Parent Drop-Off: Sidewalk				\$	210,000	\$	227,136							Э	53,
	Removal and Replacement				Ψ	210,000	Ψ	227,100							\$	227,
	Paths: Class D Patches, 2"				\$	18,000	\$	19,469	\$	21,057					\$	40,
	Parking Lot: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	216,000	Ė	,	\$	252,689			1		\$	252,
	Parking Lot: Paint Pavement				\$	1,000			\$	1,170					-	
	Marking - Lump Sum														\$	1,
TOTAL						489,000		246,605		328,449		-		-	\$	575,
MODIFIED TOTAL																
LDING EXTERIOR EN	NVELOPE															
1		1			T &	4.000		4.004			1		1		1	
	Replace expansion joint sealant to replace in Summer 2023 - better				\$	4,000	\$	4,326								
	shape than windows but ideal to															
	replace all at once															
	Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	2 400					\$	3,037			\$	4
	building				Þ	2,400					Э	3,037			Φ.	•
	Northeast and East façades have				\$	16,800	\$	17,472							\$	3
	masonry issue at base - precast and				Ф	10,000	Ф	17,472								
	brick is deteriorating - investigate															
	cause														\$	17
	Rusty downspout west of Door 2-				\$	1,000	\$	1,040							φ	- 17
	Replacing				Ψ	1,000	Ψ	1,040							\$	1
	Repair base of pillasters between				\$	10,000	\$	10,400							Ф	
	panels - both at main entrance and				Ψ	10,000	Ψ	10,100								
	courtyard entrance (5 @															
	\$2,000/pilaster)														\$	10
	Bike rack rusting				\$	1,000					\$	1,265	1		\$	1
	Rusting lintel at Door 9 - repair				\$	500			\$	562					\$	
	Rusty door and frame at Door 8 and				\$	5,000			\$	5,624						
	sprinkler room door														\$	5
	Trash enclosure cap cracked at				\$	2,500	\$	2,600								
	mortar joints														\$	2
	Threshold/sill rusty at Door 7-				\$	1,500	\$	1,560								
	Hollow Metal														\$	1
	Bent sill flashing south of Door 5				\$	500	\$	520							\$	
	Gap in foundation south of Door 5				\$	2,500			\$	2,812					\$	2
	Gaps at corners of sill flashing and				\$	1,200			\$	1,350						
	foundation - sealant														\$	1
	Rusting lintels at pilaster structure				\$	2,500	ĺ		\$	2,812						
	at courtyard entrance		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ.,										\$	2
	Sill flashing covered by concrete				\$	10,000	ĺ		\$	11,249						
	near Door 3														\$	11
	Replace glazing throughout entire				\$	906,000					\$ 1,	146,379				
	building (12080 sf)				_						_				\$	1,146
	Repair foundation crack and uneven				\$	5,000					\$	6,327				
	brick at door 3			<u> </u>	Ф	100.000			<u> </u>					_	\$	6
TOTAL	Tuckpointing Alllowance				\$	100,000	Φ.	25 010	ф	24 440	<b>.</b> 1	155.000	6		\$	1.010
TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL	LCOST				\$	1,072,400	<b>&gt;</b>	37,918	\$	24,410	<b>\$ 1,</b>	157,008	\$ -		\$	1,219
ERIOR WORK & ADA							<u> </u>									
ALOR HORR & ADA																
	Annually investigate cause of wet				\$	-										
	ACT. Allowance to replace areas of				l .											
	worn ACT - See Below Maintenance						ĺ							1	¢	
			-	1	\$	5,500	-		\$	6,187				+	\$	
	Allowance to repair and paint cracks/gouges in gyp bd walls and				Φ	3,300			Φ	0,10/						
	soffits - mainly at entrances to						ĺ							1		
	classrooms						ĺ							1	\$	,
+	Replace worn carpet at office and			1	\$	22 000	-		\$	25.007				+	Ф	6
i	stains at kindergarten project	1	1	l	φ	32,000	l		Φ	35,996	ĺ		1		1	35



		Allowance to fix cracked and worn														
		VCT - See maintenace below													\$	-
		Single room toilets not ADA			\$	210,000					\$ 265,71	7				
		compliant (7 locations)	<del>                                     </del>			4.000		1.010				_		1	\$	265,717
		Storage 211 door won't latch - replace hardware			\$	1,000	\$	1,040							Ф	1.040
		Loose handle on toilet partition at	<del>                                     </del>		\$	500	\$	520							\$	1,040
		toilet (girls toilet north of room 218)			Ψ	300	Ψ	320							\$	520
		Corner block crack at toilet (boys			\$	1,250			\$	1,406					Ψ	020
		toilet north of room 218)													\$	1,406
		South door leading into stage has			\$	1,000			\$	1,125						
		loose handle - replace hardware													\$	1,125
		Tuckpoint interior block cracks at			\$	2,500			\$	2,812						
		rooms 405 and 406A (settlement)	igspace												\$	2,812
		Tear in operable wall finish on multi-purpose room side - 3 Panels			\$	5,000			\$	5,624						
		and bottom trim, and wall finish in														
		poor condition on multiple panels													\$	5,624
		Replace threshold in corridor			\$	750			\$	844					Ψ	3,024
		outside of gym													\$	844
		Replace sinks in casework to			\$	21,000					\$ 26,57	2				
		provide ADA compliance (10														
		locations)													\$	26,572
		Crack in epoxy floor at south			\$	6,000		_	\$	6,749			_			
		classroom gang toilets	$\vdash \vdash$	$\perp$	_	2 ***			<u></u>	2.5==		$\bot$		$\downarrow \downarrow$	\$	6,749
		Replace closer and door to			\$	3,000			\$	3,375						2.255
		Multipurpose room  Replace water-stained ACT in room	+-+		\$	160.00			\$	180		-		+ +	\$	3,375
		405B (32sf)			Ф	100.00			Φ	100					\$	180
		Stage curtains flameproof certified			\$	2,500			\$	2,812					Ψ	100
		till 2022			`	-,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					\$	2,812
		Repair flooring around sink basin			\$	1,500			\$	1,687						
		and overhead door in kitchen													\$	1,687
		Replace water-stained ACT in			\$	240.00			\$	270						
		kitchen (48sf)													\$	270
		Replace worn carpet at Learning			1.				\$	30,878						
		Resource Center (3050sf)	$\vdash$		\$	27,450.00			Ф	1.004		_		-	\$	30,878
		Replace sheet vinyl with tile in gang toilets 200 (370sf)			\$	4,440.00			\$	4,994					\$	4.004
		Repair/replace wall covering at	$\vdash$	-	\$	3,000			\$	3,375		+			Ф	4,994
		operable wall in classroom 303			Ψ	3,000			Ψ	0,0.0					\$	3,375
		Replace ceiling tile at all toilet			\$	8,500.00			\$	9,561					<del>-</del>	
		rooms (1700sf)													\$	9,561
		Replace art room casework			\$	10,000			\$	11,249					\$	11,249
		Replace art room plumbing			\$	2,500			\$	2,812					\$	2,812
		Replace worn/stained carpet in all			\$	171,780.00			\$	193,229						
		classrooms (24540sf)	$\sqcup$											++	\$	193,229
	TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST		_		\$	521,570	\$	1,560	\$	325,164	\$ 292,28	9 \$	-		\$	619,013
LIFES	AFETY				1											
LII L O	THE I															
		Completed previously by District													\$	-
	TOTAL				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST															
MECH	ANICAL & PLUMBING															
		See Trane Assessment for IAQ and			1				1					Т	\$	
	IAQ Report	See Traile Assessment for IAQ and	+-+		1							-			Ψ	
	Recommendations															
		Upgarde obsolte BAS System			\$	275,000										
		Perform chiller running inspection			\$	2,000										
		Enhance exhaust fan system to														
		control building static					œ.	100.000								
		Reconfiguration of system piping for			¢	5,000	\$	100,000								
		Re-engineer filter panel access Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh			\$	15,000										
		Synexis/DHP Technology		+	Ф	13,000			¢	72,500.00						
	TOTAL	C, Texto, DTI Technology			\$	297,000	\$	100,000	\$	72,500.00	\$ -	\$	-		\$	
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST						-	223,000		. 2,000	,					
ELECT	RICAL															
	1															
		Completed by District during solar			\$	-									_	
	TOTAL	project			¢		¢		¢		¢	•			\$	-
	TOTAL				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-		\$	-



MODIFIED TOTAL COST									
COMMISSIONING									
Recommissioning Building		\$ 45,000			\$ 50,619				\$ 50,619
TOTAL		\$ 45,000	\$	-	\$ 50,619	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 50,619
MODIFIED TOTAL COST					·				
·			•						
MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL PLANNING TOTALS		\$ 2,424,970	\$	386,083	\$ 801,142	\$ 1,449,296	\$ _		\$ 2,636,522
				,	•			I	ESCALATED TOTAL
ANNUAL DISTRICT MAINTENANCE ITEMS									
Flooring replacement -Annual allowance (VCT or sheet)		\$ 50,000	\$	108,160	\$ 175,479	\$ 316,330			
Work Ceiling Tile (ACT) Replacement Annual Allowance		\$ 10,000	\$	21,632	\$ 35,096	\$ 63,266			
Classroom Casework Replacement Annual Allowance		\$ 20,000	\$	43,264	\$ 70,192	\$ 126,532			
Maintenance Subtotal - All 10 years without escalation		\$ 800,000	\$	173,056	\$ 280,766	\$ 506,128			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
							ırs		
		_		ears	LS	Years	Years		
		en		Yea	Years	χe	, +		
		Current		1-2	3-5.)	6-10	11-15+		
		0		1	ψ.	9	1		

559,139 \$

1,081,908 \$

ESCALATED TOTAL

AVON CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	 4,333,950	\$ 1,652,313	\$ 2,334,863	\$ 1,309,931	\$
FREDERICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,848,450	\$ 1,941,814	\$ 1,083,364	\$ 727,921	\$
GMS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,697,600	\$ 2,238,480	\$ 2,085,608	\$ 1,383,728	\$
PARK CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 5,483,500	\$ 461,366	\$ 2,223,323	\$ 4,973,896	\$
PRAIRIEVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,334,700	\$ 880,630	\$ 2,048,239	\$ 1,114,284	\$
WOODVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,413,750	\$ 2,031,214	\$ 1,592,526	\$ 594,943	\$

MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL PLANNING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS

TOTAL ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS \$ 27,336,920 \$ 9,764,955 \$ 12,449,833 \$ 12,060,126 \$ -

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Capital Budget Plans**



# **Prairieview School**

103 E. Belvidere Road | Hainesville, IL 60030 Mr. Vince Murray, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 2002

Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 368

# **Early Childhood Center**

103 E. Belvidere Road | Hainesville, IL 60030 Ms. Jana Donahue, Director Serving Grades Pre-Kindergarten Built: 2002

Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 153



Date: 9/15/21

Wo																	
ADDR	ESS		AREA	(SF)		YE	AR BUILT								SUR	VEY D	ATE
Prairie	view																
			Α					TIM	IELINE A	ND F	REPLACEM	ENT BUDGE	ET				
			Approx. Quantity	its	Unit Cost		Current		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	to #		
		Description	Ap	Units	Un		Č		1-2		3-5		6-1	11-	Photo		TOTAL
SITEW	ORK																
		Front Drop-Off: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	72,000			\$	87,599		1			\$	87,599
		Front Drop-Off: Sidewalk Removal and Replacement				\$	37,500	\$	40,560								40.560
		Front Drop-Off: Paint Pavement	-			\$	1,000	\$	1,082							\$	40,560
		Marking - Lump Sum														\$	1,082
		Rear Lot: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000			\$	1,170					¢.	1 170
		Repaint Doors and lintels at kitchen	-			\$	1,000	\$	1,082							\$	1,170
		- see also plans						,	,							\$	1,082
	TOTAL						112,500		42,723		88,769		-	-		\$	131,492
BUILE	MODIFIED TOTAL COST DING EXTERIOR ENVELOP	E				<u> </u>				<u> </u>							
		Minor areas of sealant replacement				\$	8,000			\$	8,999						
		at windows - south and west facades at lower 1/3 due to sun exposure															
		and some corner installations														\$	8,999
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	3,500					\$ 4,4	29				
		building - mainly along west															
		angled façade Torn screen at Room 309				\$	250					\$ 3	16			\$	4,429 316
		Drip edge buried by concrete at	-			\$	10,000					<b>y</b> 3	10			Φ	310
		west corner entrance and near Door														\$	-
		Install sealant at double height				\$	3,200			\$	3,600						
		storefronts - water sealant joint may be installed, secondary joint then unnecesary														\$	3,600
		Corner mullion cover pulling away from building 2 locations at west				\$	1,250			\$	1,406					Ψ	
		façade  Drop between stoop and sidewalk at	<u> </u>			\$	10,000					\$ 12,6	53		_	\$	1,406
		Door 10 - replace stoop				Ψ	10,000					Ψ 12,0				\$	12,653
		Replace expansion joints and door sealants at gym, kitchen and other-				\$	1,600	\$	1,731	\$	1,800						
		see plan Rust on soffit near Door XX	<del>                                     </del>			\$	1,500					\$ 1,8	98		<u> </u>	\$	3,530
		(Vestibule 123)				Ψ	1,000					Ψ 1/0	, ,			\$	1,898
		Remove mulch from covering drip				Ву	District										
		edge/ flashing Corner mullion near door 10 is	-			\$	1,500			\$	1,687		_		<u> </u>	\$	-
		dented and corroded at corner stop				Ψ	1,300			Ψ	1,007					\$	1,687
	TOTAL	·				\$	40,800	\$	1,731	\$	17,492	\$ 19,2	96	\$ -		\$	38,518
ROOF	MODIFIED TOTAL COST																
KOOF																	
		Replace Roof in Summer 2023				\$	1,086,400			\$	1,222,052					\$	1,222,052
	TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST					\$	1,086,400	\$	-	\$	1,222,052	\$ -	_	\$ -		\$	1,222,052
INTER	IOR WORK & ADA																
	TOTAL	Not required				φ.		6		φ.		¢		¢.		\$	-
	TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		\$ -		\$	-
LIFE S	AFETY																
		la															
	TOTAL	Completed previously by District				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		\$ -		\$ <b>\$</b>	-
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST					Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ -		<u> </u>		Ψ	-
MECH	ANICAL & PLUMBING																
	2002 Original Building Firs	t Floor											- 1			¢	
	Ongmen bunding Phs	No issues this area	<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>				<del>                                     </del>			_		$\vdash$	\$	-
	I	- 15 1554C5 tills tiled		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		l		1		1	!		ш	Ψ	

old	-															
IAQ Report Recommendations																
recommendations	Upgrade obsolete BAS					\$	400,000									
_	Provide service repairs for identified		+	\$	5,000	Ψ.	100,000							+-	1	
	damper & air valves			φ	3,000											
-	Repair identified exhaust fan issues		+	\$	20,000									+	1	
_	*			э \$										1	-	
_	Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh		+	Ф	35,000			φ.	110 500					+		
	Synexis/DHP technology							<b>\$</b>	112,500							
TOTAL				\$	60,000	\$	400,000	\$	112,500	\$	-	\$	-	1	\$	
MODIFIED TOTAL COST															1	
CTRICAL																
	Completed by District during solar		1 1	\$		1								1	1	
	1 3			Ф	-											
mom	project		_	_											\$	
TOTAL			+	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	
MODIFIED TOTAL COST			$\perp$													
IMISSIONING																
	Danamanianianiana Darithiana		1 1	\$	45,000	\$	46,800							1	T a	
TOTAL	Recommissioning Building							Φ.	-	\$		\$			\$	46
TOTAL				\$	45,000	\$	46,800	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	46
MODIFIED TOTAL COST																
MODIFIED TOTAL COST																
MODIFIED TOTAL COST   IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN	ING TOTALS			\$	1,344,700	\$	491,254	\$	1,440,813	\$	19,296	\$	-		\$	1,95
	ING TOTALS			\$	1,344,700	\$	491,254	\$	1,440,813	\$	19,296	\$	-			
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN				\$	1,344,700	\$	491,254	\$	1,440,813	\$	19,296	\$	-			
				\$	1,344,700	\$	491,254	\$	1,440,813	\$	19,296	\$	-			
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA												\$	-			
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA     Flooring Improvements				\$4	40,000	\$	86,528	\$	134,984	\$	243,331	\$	-			
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades	NCE ITEMS			\$4 \$3	40,000	\$	86,528 64,896	\$	134,984 101,238	\$	243,331 182,498	\$	-			
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA     Flooring Improvements	NCE ITEMS			\$4 \$3	40,000	\$	86,528	\$	134,984	\$	243,331	\$	-			
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements  Ceiling Upgrades  Casework Replacement - Cl	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices			\$4 \$3	40,000	\$	86,528 64,896	\$	134,984 101,238	\$	243,331 182,498	\$				LATED TO
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices			\$4 \$3 \$2	40,000 30,000 20,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665	\$			ESCA	LATED TO
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements  Ceiling Upgrades  Casework Replacement - Cl	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices			\$4 \$3 \$2	40,000 30,000 20,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$	-		ESCA	LATED TO
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements  Ceiling Upgrades  Casework Replacement - Cl	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices			\$4 \$3 \$2	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$	Years		ESCA	LATED TO
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements  Ceiling Upgrades  Casework Replacement - Cl	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices			\$4 \$3 \$2	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$	5+ Years		ESCA	LATED TO
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements  Ceiling Upgrades  Casework Replacement - Cl	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices			\$4 \$3 \$2	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$	1-15+ Years		ESCA	LATED TO
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements  Ceiling Upgrades  Casework Replacement - Cl	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices			\$4 \$3 \$2	40,000 30,000 20,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492	\$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665	\$	11-15+ Years		ESCA	1,951 LATED TC 1,045
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades Casework Replacement - Cl Maintenance Subtotal - All	ANCE ITEMS assrooms, Offices	E ITEMS		\$4 \$3 \$2 \$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000	\$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$	11-15+ Years		ESCA	1,04s
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades Casework Replacement - Cl Maintenance Subtotal - All	assrooms, Offices  10 years without escalation	E ITEMS		\$4 \$3 \$2 \$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494				\$	1,04: 4,04:
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades Casework Replacement - Cl Maintenance Subtotal - All	assrooms, Offices  10 years without escalation  ING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE			\$4 \$3 \$2 \$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688	\$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494	\$	-		\$	1,045 4,045
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades Casework Replacement - Cl  Maintenance Subtotal - All  IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  AVON CAMP	assrooms, Offices  10 years without escalation  ING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANC	ENANCE I	TEMS	\$4 \$3 \$2 \$ \$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000 5 2,334,700 4,333,950	\$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 24 880,630	\$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 step 2,048,239	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 25 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	\$	-		\$	1,045 4,045
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades Casework Replacement - Cl  Maintenance Subtotal - All  IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  AVON CAMP FREDERIC	assrooms, Offices  10 years without escalation  ING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE  US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  CK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE	ENANCE I ENANCE I	TEMS	\$44 \$33 \$22 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000 2,334,700 4,333,950 2,848,450	\$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 880,630 1,652,313 1,941,814	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 \$2,048,239 2,334,863 1,083,364	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 2, 01-9 1,114,284 1,309,931 727,921	\$	-		\$	1,04: 4,04:
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  NUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades Casework Replacement - Cl  Maintenance Subtotal - All  IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  AVON CAMP FREDERIC GI	assrooms, Offices  10 years without escalation  ING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE  US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  CK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  MS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANC	ENANCE I ENANCE I ENANCE I	TEMS TEMS TEMS	\$44 \$33 \$22 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000 2,334,700 4,333,950 2,848,450 4,697,600	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 880,630 1,652,313 1,941,814 2,238,480	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 2,048,239 2,334,863 1,083,364 2,085,608	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 2,01-9 1,114,284 1,309,931 727,921 1,383,728	\$ \$			\$	1,045 4,045
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  VUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements Ceiling Upgrades Casework Replacement - Cl  Maintenance Subtotal - All  IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  AVON CAMP FREDERIC GI MEADOWVII	ANCE ITEMS  assrooms, Offices  10 years without escalation  ING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE  US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  KANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  MIS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  WITH ANNUAL TOTAL PL	ENANCE I ENANCE I ENANCE I ENANCE I	TEMS TEMS TEMS TEMS	\$44 \$33 \$22 \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000 2,334,700 4,333,950 2,848,450 4,697,600 3,224,970	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 880,630 1,652,313 1,941,814 2,238,480 559,139	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 2,048,239 2,048,239 2,334,863 1,083,364 2,085,608 1,081,908	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 2 1,114,284 1,309,931 727,921 1,383,728 1,955,424	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -		\$	1,04: 4,04:
IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  VUAL DISTRICT MAINTENA  Flooring Improvements  Ceiling Upgrades  Casework Replacement - Cl  Maintenance Subtotal - All  IRIEVIEW ANNUAL PLANN  AVON CAMP  FREDERI  GI  MEADOWVII  PARK CAMP	assrooms, Offices  10 years without escalation  ING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE  US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  CK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE  MS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANC	ENANCE I ENANCE I ENANCE I ENANCE I	TEMS TEMS TEMS TEMS	\$44 \$33 \$22 \$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	40,000 30,000 20,000 900,000 2,334,700 4,333,950 2,848,450 4,697,600	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	86,528 64,896 43,264 194,688 880,630 1,652,313 1,941,814 2,238,480	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	134,984 101,238 67,492 303,713 2,048,239 2,334,863 1,083,364 2,085,608 1,081,908 2,223,323	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	243,331 182,498 121,665 547,494 2,01-9 1,114,284 1,309,931 727,921 1,383,728	\$ \$			\$	LATED TO

Т	OTAI	L ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 27,336,920	\$ 9,764,955	\$ 12,449,833	\$ 12,060,126	\$ -	
ļ		WOODVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,413,750	\$ 2,031,214	\$ 1,592,526	\$ 594,943	\$ -	
		PARK CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 5,483,500	\$ 461,366	\$ 2,223,323	\$ 4,973,896	\$ -	

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Capital Budget Plans**



# **Woodview School**

340 Alleghany Road | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mrs. Cathy Santelle, Principal Serving Grades K-4 Built: 1956

Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 412



Wo			•														
ADDR	ESS		AREA	(SF)		YE	AR BUILT								SUR	VEY DA	ΛTE
Woody	view	1														1	
			_					TIM	IELINE A	ND R	EPLACEM	ENT BU	DGET				
			Approx. Quantity	Units	Unit Cost		Current		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	Photo #		
SITEW	VORK	Description	⋖	ר	נ						<u> </u>			1	Ъ		TOTAL
SIILV	VORK																
		Front Sdiewalk Repairs: Sidewalk				\$	27,000			\$	32,850						
		Removal and Replacement Front Parking Lot: Class D Patches,				\$	62,000			\$	72,531					\$	32,850
		2"				Ţ	,				,					\$	72,531
		Front Parking Lot: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000			\$	1,170					\$	1,170
		North Parking Lot: Class D Patches,				\$	168,000			\$	196,536						
		4" North Parking Lot: Paint Pavement				\$	1,000	\$	1,082							\$	196,536
		Marking - Lump Sum				Ψ	1,000	Ψ	1,002							\$	1,082
		Fire Lane: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	48,000			\$	56,153					\$	56,153
		Rear Drive: Class D Patches, 6" Rear Drive: Paint Pavement				\$	121,000			\$	141,553 1,170					\$	141,553
		Marking - Lump Sum				Ψ	1,000			Ψ	1,170					\$	1,170
	TOTAL						429,000		1,082		501,963		-			\$	503,045
RIIII	MODIFIED TOTAL COST DING EXTERIOR ENVELOR																
DOILL	JING EXTERIOR ENVELOR	L															
		Replace window sealant in Summer 2024- most of building; confirm				\$	24,000			\$	26,997						
		locations with District Replace expansion joint sealant in				\$	10,000			\$	11,249					\$	26,997
		Summer 2023								φ	11,249					\$	11,249
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and building				\$	7,500					\$	9,490			\$	9,490
		Replace Door 21 and sealant all				\$	3,000			\$	3,375						
		aorund frame  Door 23 doesn't shut (repaired)						\$								\$	3,375
		Visible hole/gap into building at				\$	750	\$	780							Φ	
		coping near Door 19														\$	780
		Monitor East façade of 1991 Addition; additional large cracks at corners and piers this façade				\$	7,500	\$	7,800							\$	7,800
		Original building - brick and foundation cracks at piers, and				\$	8,500	\$	8,840							Φ	7,800
		monitor west façade for tuckpointing														\$	8,840
		Small areas of glazed brick chipping at Oringnal building				\$	5,000	\$	5,200							\$	5,200
		Door 18 rusting at not securely shut				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							\$	1,560
		Tuckpoint wall west of Door 18				\$	21,500	\$	22,360			<b>#</b>	22 77/			\$	22,360
		Soffit lintels rusting along east and west of "south" facades; paint peeling at soffit of original building				\$	18,000					\$	22,776			\$	22 77/
		Door 16 frame severly rusted and door rusted				\$	6,000	\$	6,240							Þ	22,776
		Corner masonry crack and				\$	1,500	\$	1,560								
		foundation crack near Door 12 Tuckpoint at corner of brick near				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							\$	1,560
		wood shed - 2007 Addition  Tuckpoint and waterproof north				\$	30,000	¢	31,200							\$	1,560
		wall of gym						φ	31,200							\$	31,200
		Replace sealant/ mortar at precast sills of 2007 Addition				\$	1,200			\$	1,350					\$	1,350
		Masonry drip edge buried in concrete at Door 9				\$	500	\$	520						1		
		Peeling paint and rust at lintels/soffit of north and east façades				\$	6,000					\$	7,592	_			
-		of 1991 Addition				d.	200	d.	212							\$	7,592
		Large gap between wall and stoop at Door 3		L		\$	300	<b>Þ</b>	312						L		



Wo																
		Wall near Door 3 - monitor for tuckpointing			\$	6,750	\$	7,020							\$	7,020
		Remove mulch from covering drip edge/ flashing			Ву	District									\$	
		Allowance for concrete pier patching			\$	7,500	\$	7,800								7 000
		Condensation visble in windows at Room 173			\$	4,500					\$	5,694		-	\$	7,800
	TOTAL	Koont 175			\$	173,000	\$	102,752	\$	42,970	\$	45,551	\$ -		\$ <b>\$</b>	5,694 <b>184,201</b>
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST															
ROOF																
		Replace roof in Summer 2022 (Can			\$	1,430,000	l s	1,546,688	I		1			$\overline{}$		
		remove 2007 shingle roof from work			4	1,100,000	4	1,0 10,000								
		and replace in 2027)	$\sqcup$				L.							_	\$	1,546,688
	TOTAL MODIFIED TOTAL COST				\$	1,430,000	\$	1,546,688	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	-	\$	1,546,688
INTER	IOR WORK & ADA															
		Tuckpoint corner cracks at gym in northeast and southeast corners			\$	1,500					\$	1,898			\$	1,898
		Push out of rooms do not have ADA			TBI	)										
		clearances (8 locations plus 4 kindergarten classrooms) - needs														
		further investigation to determine														
		solution													\$	_
		Replace knob hardware with lever			\$	16,250	\$	16,900								
		hardware at original building	$\sqcup$		4									₩	\$	16,900
		Investigate cuase of wet ACT locations throughout school - leaks			\$	8,000	\$	8,320								
		noted in Lab 150 and classroom 157														
		per staff - TBD													\$	8,320
		Allowance to replace ACT at			\$	26,000			\$	29,246						,
		cooridors of 1991 addition and														
		locations of wet ACT - \$26,000	$\sqcup$						_	** ***				₩	\$	29,246
		Repalce ACT and grid 1959 addition			\$	28,000			\$	31,496						
		Replace ACT in Origianl building			\$	30,000			\$	33,746				+		
		Allowance to patch/replace cracking			\$	17,500			\$	19,685						
		VCT at coridors, door thresholds,														
		and Cafeteria and Art areas - \$17,500														
		Replace sinks in casework to	$\vdash$	-+	\$	29,400	\$	30,576						+	\$	19,685
		provide ADA compliance (14			Ψ	27,400	Ψ	30,370								
		locations)													\$	30,576
		Replace door/frame that is rusting -			\$	7,500	\$	7,800								
		3 interior locations Allowance to replace aging carpet -	$\vdash$		\$	135,000	\$	72,800	\$	70,200				+-	\$	7,800
		\$135,000			φ	133,000	φ	72,000	φ	70,200					\$	143,000
		Allowance to replace older			\$	75,000	\$	31,200	\$	43,200						•
		classroom doors - original building														
		and 1959 addition Allowance to replace aging			\$	85,000			\$	95,613				+-	\$	74,400
		casework - kindergarten classrooms			φ	85,000			Ф	93,013						
		and older tall cabinets by classroom														
		doors - \$85,000													\$	95,613
		Replace sealant at exterior doors at			\$	1,600			\$	1,800						
		kindergarten classrooms Single room toilets not ADA	$\vdash$	-+	\$	125,000			\$	140,608				+	\$	1,800
		compliant - 5 locations			Ψ	125,000			Ψ	110,000					\$	140,608
		Toilets 136 and 137 don't have ADA			\$	12,500	\$	13,000								
		stall but there appears to be room to														
		add to make ADA compliant												1		42
		Gang toilet 133 and 134 not ADA	$\vdash$	-+	\$	150,000	<del>                                     </del>		\$	168,730				+-	\$	13,000
		compliant			ļφ	100,000			Ψ	100,730				1	\$	168,730
		Allowance for minor tile repair			\$	3,500			\$	3,937				1	\$	3,937
	TOTAL				\$	751,750	\$	180,596	\$	638,262	\$	1,898	\$ 		\$	755,513
HEE C	MODIFIED TOTAL COST															
LIFE S	AFETY															
	TOTAL	Completed previously by District			\$		\$		\$		\$		\$ 		\$ <b>\$</b>	-



Wold																	
MODIFIED TOTAL COS	ST																
ECHANICAL & PLUMBING																	
														ı			
1954 Original Building M		<u> </u>													5	<u>}</u>	-
	Group toilets do not have floor				\$	3,000	\$	3,245									
	drains (2 loc.)	<u> </u>	-	1	Φ.	4.500		1.600							5	\$	3,2
	Staff toilet does not have floor drain				\$	1,500	\$	1,622									
1050 4 1 122 3 6 1 1	(1 loc.)	<u> </u>	-	1												\$	1,6
1959 Addition Main Leve	No issues this area	├	-	1	\$	-									9		-
1991 Addition Main Leve		├──		1	Ф										9	\$ \$	-
1991 Addition Main Leve	No backflow preventer at Janitor's	-			\$	500	\$	541							4	,	
	Room faucet				Ψ	300	Ψ	341							9	t	5
2007 Addition Main Leve		<b>-</b>														\$ 5	-
2007 1744414011 1714411 201	No issues this area				\$	_										\$	
IAQ Report					-										,		
Recommendations																	
	Upgrade Obsolete BAS				\$	225,000											
	Replace Unit ventilators				\$	425,000											
	Service repairs for dampers on AHU				\$	5,000											
	1																
	Repair damaged or missing unit				\$	5,000											
	screens																
	Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh				\$	20,000											
	Synexis/DHP Technology								\$	55,000.00							
TOTAL					\$	685,000	\$	5,408	\$	55,000	\$	-	\$	-	5	5	5,4
MODIFIED TOTAL COS	ST																
	Completed by District during solar project				\$										5		_
TOTAL					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	5	\$	
MODIFIED TOTAL COS	ST		ļ	<del>                                     </del>					<u> </u>								
OMMISSIONING																	
	Recommissioning Building		T T	1 1	\$	45,000	Π		\$	50,619	<u> </u>		1		1 9		50,6
TOTAL	recommissioning zumung				\$	45,000	\$	-	\$	50,619	\$	-	\$	_	9		50,6
MODIFIED TOTAL COS	ST																
	•																
											_		_				
OODVIEW ANNUAL PLANN	ING TOTALS				\$	3,513,750	\$	1,836,526	\$	1,288,813	\$	47,449	\$	-	9		3,172,7 TED TOT.
															E	SCALA	TED TOTA
NNUAL DISTRICT MAINTE	NANCE ITEMS																
Flooring Improvements					\$	\$40,000	\$	86,528	\$	134,984	\$	243,331					
Ceiling Upgrades						\$30,000	\$	64,896		101,238	\$	182,498					
Casework Replacement -	Classrooms, Offices	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	\$	\$20,000	\$	43,264	\$	67,492	\$	121,665			_		
Maintenance Subtotal - A	Il 10 years without escalation				\$	900,000	\$	194,688	\$	303,713	\$	547,494	\$	-	9	\$	1,045,8
												co.		ars			
						ŧ		ars		ars		ear		Ye			
						Current		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years		11-15+ Years			
								1-2		9-		6-1		11.			
VOODVIEW ANNUAL PLANN	ING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE	ITEM	S		\$	4,413,750	\$	2,031,214	\$	1,592,526	\$	594,943	\$	-	5		4,218,6
															E	SCALA	TED TOTA
AVONCAN	IPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	ENAN	ICE I	LEWC	¢	4,333,950	¢	1,652,313	¢	2,334,863	4	1,309,931	•	-			
	RICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT					2,848,450		1,941,814		1,083,364		727,921					
, induction			1		4	-,010,100	. 4	-,, -1,017	. 4	-,000,00T	. 4	, 1	. 4				

	AVON CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,333,950	\$ 1,652,313	\$ 2,334,863	\$ 1,309,931	\$ -
. [	FREDERICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,848,450	\$ 1,941,814	\$ 1,083,364	\$ 727,921	\$ -
	GMS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,697,600	\$ 2,238,480	\$ 2,085,608	\$ 1,383,728	\$ -
	MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 3,224,970	\$ 559,139	\$ 1,081,908	\$ 1,955,424	\$ -
	PARK CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 5,483,500	\$ 461,366	\$ 2,223,323	\$ 4,973,896	\$ -
	PRAIRIEVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,334,700	\$ 880,630	\$ 2,048,239	\$ 1,114,284	\$ •
TOTAL	ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 27,336,920	\$ 9,764,955	\$ 12,449,833	\$ 12,060,126	\$ -

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# **Capital Budget Plans**



# **Frederick School**

595 Frederick Road | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mr. Eric Detweiler, Principal Mr. James Goschy, Assistant Principal Serving Grades 5-6 Built: 2000

Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 604



ADDRESS			AREA	(SF)		YE	AR BUILT	SUR	ATE								
Frederick						1999	)								Aug-	-21	
								TIN	MELINE A	ND R	EPLACEM	ENT BUDGI	ΞT				
			Approx. Quantity														
			Ŏma						so		s		rs	11-15+ Years			
			ώχ.		Unit Cost		ent		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years	7÷ Y	# 0		
		Description	ıddv	Units	Jnit		Current		[-2]		3.5)		5-10	1-1	Photo		TOTAL
SITEWORK		Description	4			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u> </u>			_	* 1			TOTAL
						,				,							
		Main Drive and Front Lot: Class D Patches, 2"				\$	180,000			\$	218,998						210.000
		Main Drive and Front Lot: Sidewalk				\$	142,500	\$	154,128							\$	218,998
		Removal and Replacement				1	,	1	,								
																\$	154,128
		Main Drive and Front Lot: Paint				\$	1,000	\$	1,082								
		Pavement Marking - Lump Sum School Parent Front Lot: Class D				\$	60,000			\$	70,192					\$	1,082
		Patches, 4"				Ψ	00,000			Ψ	70,152					\$	70,192
		School Parent Front Lot: Paint				\$	1,000			\$	1,170						
		Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				_	40 =00	<u> </u>		_	<b>FR</b> 000					\$	1,170
		Loading Dock: Class D Patches, 6" Rear Path Lot: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	49,500 64,000	<u> </u>		\$	57,908 74,871					\$	57,908 74,871
		Bus Drop Off Lot: Class D Patches,		1		\$	64,000	1		\$	74,871					\$	74,871 74,871
		Bus Drop Off Lot: Paint Pavement				\$	1,000	\$	1,082								
	,	Marking - Lump Sum														\$	1,082
TOTAL	FIED TOTAL COST						563,000		156,291		498,009		-	-		\$	654,300
	TERIOR ENVELOP	E	<u> </u>			-		-									
		Monitor window sealant to replace				\$	35,200			\$	39,595						
		in next 2-5 years - east and west sides in worse condition than other														œ.	39,595
		Monitor expansion joint sealant to				\$	7,800			\$	8,774					\$	39,393
		replace in next 2-5 years					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				.,					\$	8,774
		Replace rusting threshold/ repair				\$	5,000			\$	5,624						
		base of holow metal frame at Door 6, Door 8 and Door 9															
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	1,200					\$ 1,5	18			\$	5,624
		building at front columns and at				Ψ	1/200					Ψ 1/0	10				
		Door 4, Door 6, and Door 7														\$	1,518
		Replace sealant at Door 3 and Door				\$	1,800			\$	2,025					\$	2,025
		Clean efflorescense from brick at trash enclosure				\$	1,500					\$ 1,8	98				1.000
		Bent downspout on north wall of				\$	500					\$ 6	33			\$	1,898
		Remove mulch from covering drip				<u> </u>	District					Ψ 0	-			Þ	633
		edge/ flashing				-,										\$	-
		Tuckpoint hairline cracks/ mortar				\$	2,500	\$	2,600								
		spalls at precast sills				φ.	250	<u> </u>		¢.	050					\$	2,600
		Broken splash block and soil wahed out				\$	250			\$	270					\$	270
		Replace sealant at EIFS				\$	800			\$	865					\$	865
TOTAI	L					\$	56,550	\$	2,600	\$	57,154	\$ 4,0	49	\$ -		\$	63,803
	FIED TOTAL COST																
ROOF																	
		Replace roof in Summer 2022				\$	774,000		804,960							\$	804,960
TOTAL						\$	774,000	\$	804,960	\$	-	\$ -		\$ -		\$	804,960
INTERIOR WO	FIED TOTAL COST							<u> </u>									
TERIOR WO	CILL WILDA																
1999 O	riginal Building First															\$	-
		Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles in corridors, open areas, and art				\$	20,000			\$	22,497						
		rooms -repair cracked concrete slab															
		1														\$	22,497
		Sink casework not front approach				\$	10,500										
		ADA compliant (5)						<u> </u>		<u> </u>						\$	-
		Staff toilets at front office not ADA				\$	50,000					\$ 63,2	66				/* *··
		compliant	l	1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		l				\$	63,266



Date: 9/15/21

7010																
		Investigate cause of wet ACT near high windows at open areas - TBD		\$	1,500	\$	1,500									1.50
		Carpet in classrooms in fair		\$	64,000	\$	69,222								\$	1,500
		condition; large gap in border at			0.7,000	"	**/===									
		LRC carpet - allowance for ongoing														
		replacement per classroom pod -													\$	69,22
		Investigate cleaning ductwork -		TE	D											
		moderate amount of ACT in classrooms had "black dust"											ŀ			
		covering areas around diffusers -													\$	
		Investigate cause of wet ACT at		\$	6,000	\$	6,490						$\overline{}$		Ф	
		Classrooms o(8 locations) - leaking			0,000	1	0,270									
		valves or condensatoin													\$	6,49
		Investigate cause of wet ACT at		\$	1,000	\$	1,040									
		Toilet 113 - TBD				<u> </u>									\$	1,04
		Allowance to replace wet ACT - \$7,500		\$	7,500	\$	7,800									= 00
		Stair railings are missing guards		\$	25,000	\$	26,000						$\longrightarrow$	┢	\$	7,80 26,00
		Repair base of rusting HM frames at		\$	6,500		7,030						$\overline{}$		Ф	20,00
		549, 553, 555, and 556			0,000	1	.,								\$	7,03
		Stage curtain does not have		\$	35,000	\$	36,400									
		fireproofing tags - Apply											ŀ			
		fireproofing 2022		<u> </u>										L	\$	36,40
		Doors, frames and walls at vestibule		\$	4,500					\$	6,159					
		into music suite are all very worn													\$	6,15
		Hand sanitizer is staining walls at		\$	-	\$	-						$\overline{}$		Ф	0,13
		locations - allowance to clean/paint				Ψ										
		walls - Done											ŀ		\$	-
		Replace expansion joint sealant at		\$	3,200					\$	4,379					
		gym												L	\$	4,37
		Blinds in poor condition, typ.		\$	18,000	_	=	\$	20,248					<u> </u>	\$	20,24
		Patch gyp bd wing walls at operable wall locations		\$	7,500	\$	7,800						ŀ			<b>=</b> 00
		Chipped floor tiles at toilet partition		\$	1,500					\$	2,053		$\overline{}$	_	\$	7,80
		attachments		Ι Ι Ψ	1,500					Ψ	2,000				\$	2,05
		Tuckpoint block crack at classroom		\$	1,500	1				\$	2,053				Ť	
		209													\$	2,05
1999	9 Original Building Sec				0.000		0.000							<u> </u>	\$	-
		Hand sanitizer is staining walls at locations - allowance to clean/paint		\$	8,000	\$	8,320									
		walls -\$8,000											ŀ		\$	8,32
		Replace VCT at areas of cracked tiles		\$	20,000			\$	22,497						Ψ	0,02
		in corridors, open areas, and Room											ŀ			
		410 - cost above Repair concrete											ŀ			
		slab at expansion joints													\$	22,49
		Sink casework not front approach		\$	4,200								ŀ			
		ADA compliant (2)			10.000		10.100								\$	
		Investigate cause of wet ACT near high windows at Corridors and in		\$	10,000	\$	10,400						ŀ			
		Room 301, and Room 312 - TBD											ŀ		\$	10,40
		Carpet in classrooms in fair		\$	64,000	\$	69,222								Ψ	10,10
		condition - \$64,000													\$	69,22
		Investigate cleaning ductwork -		TE	D											
		moderate amount of ACT in											ŀ			
		classrooms had "black dust" covering areas around diffusers											ŀ			
		Investigate cause of wet ACT at IT		\$	3,000	\$	3,245							├	\$	-
		Room - TBD		Ф	3,000	Þ	3,243								\$	3,24
		Door into Room 601 won't shut		\$	500					\$	684				\$	5,24
		Fix cracked tiles at toilet rooms 314		\$	1,500					\$	2,053				*	
[		and 315		<u> </u>		1		L		L					\$	2,05
	•	Blinds in poor condition, typ.		\$	18,000	_	19,469			\$	24,634				\$	44,10
		Operable wall finish is peeling		\$	2,500	\$	2,704			\$	3,421					
		between rooms 405 and 406		<del>     </del>		1		<b></b>		_				<u> </u>	\$	6,12
		Tuckpoint at cracked block at Room 408, Room 409, Room 601 and Room	.	\$	5,000					\$	6,843					
		408, Room 409, Room 601 and Room 606	.												\$	6,84
TO 1	TAL			\$	399,900	\$	276,642	\$	65,242	\$	115,545	s	_		\$	457,43
110																



We																		
		Completed previously by District															\$	
	TOTAL					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-		\$	-
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST					-		_		_		Ť		-			-	
MECH	HANICAL & PLUMBING			<u> </u>												1		
	•																•	
	1999 Original Building Firs	t Floor															\$	-
		Staff toilet does not have ADA trap						\$	-									
		wrap (1 loc.)															\$	_
		Pipe/conduit penetrations through						\$	-								,	
		Boiler Room wall are not fire rated															\$	_
	1999 Original Building Sec	ond Floor															\$	-
	3	No issues this area				\$	-										\$	_
	IAQ Report Recommendati					•											Ψ	
	~	Upgrade obsolete BAS						\$	360,000									
		Provide service repairs for identified						\$	125,000									
		damper & air valves						,										
		Repair and service identified				\$	20,000											
		exhaust fan issues				•												
		Coil cleaning & AHU refresh				\$	35,000											
		Synexis/DHP technololgy				Ψ	33,000			\$	125,500							
	TOTAL	oynexis/Diff technology				\$	55,000	\$	485,000	\$	125,500	\$		\$			s	
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST					Ψ	33,000	φ	400,000	φ	123,300	Ψ		φ			Ψ	
ELECT	TRICAL							_						_				
		Completed by District during solar				\$	-									T		
		project				•		ĺ				ĺ					\$	_
	TOTAL	Project				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST					Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ	_	Ψ		Ψ			Ψ	
COM	MISSIONING			<u> </u>	1							<u> </u>				1		
COMI	MISSICIANA																	
		Completed 3 Years Prior		1								\$	_			1	\$	
	TOTAL					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_		\$	-
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST					Ψ		Ψ		Ψ.		Ψ		Ψ			<u> </u>	
																	ı	
												_						
FRED	ERICK ANNUAL PLANNIN	G TOTALS		<u> </u>		\$	1,848,450	\$	1,725,494	\$	745,905	\$	119,594	\$	-		1 -	2,590,993
																	ESCALATEI	JIOIAI
ANNU	JAL DISTRICT MAINTENA	ANCE ITEMS																
	Flooring Improvements					9	550,000	\$	108,160	\$	168,730	\$	304,163					
	Ceiling Upgrades					9	530,000	\$	64,896	\$	101,238	\$	182,498					
	Casework Replacement - Cl	assrooms, Offices				٩	520,000	\$	43,264	\$	67,492	\$	121,665					
	Maintenance Subtotal - All	10 years without escalation				\$	1,000,000	\$	216,320	\$	337,459	\$	608,326				\$	1,162,106
				<u> </u>	11_							l				_		
															rs.			
									2		rs.		ars		, ea			
							en e		Years		(ea		Ϋ́e		ī,			
							Current		1-2 )		3-5 Years		6-10 Years		11-15+ Years			
											9		9					
FRED	ERICK ANNUAL PLANNIN	IG TOTALS PLUS MAINTENANCE I	TEMS	6		\$	2,848,450	\$	1,941,814	\$	1,083,364	\$	727,921	\$	-		\$	3,753,098
																	ESCALATEI	O TOTA
	AMONGAN	HIC ANNIHAL TOTAL BLUG MASSIM	CNIARY	CE T	CENTO	d.	4 222 252	•	1 (50 010	6	0.004.000	· ·	1 200 027	•		7		
		US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT					4,333,950		1,652,313		2,334,863		1,309,931	\$	-	-{		
		MS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT			_	\$	4,697,600		2,238,480 559,139		2,085,608		1,383,728	\$	<u>-</u>	4		
						\$	3,224,970 5,483,500	_		_	1,081,908		1,955,424			-		
		US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT				\$ \$			461,366 880,630	_	2,223,323 2,048,239		4,973,896			-		
		EW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT				\$	2,334,700 4,413,750		2,031,214	\$			1,114,284 594,943		<u>-</u>	-		
	WOODVII	LIV ANNOAL TOTAL FLUS WAINT	LINAIN	CE II	CIVIO	Ψ	4,413,/30	ψ	4,031,414	Φ	1,394,340	Ψ	374,743	Ψ				
										1						7		
TOTA	L ANNUAL DISTRICT PLA	ANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE	ITEN	ИS		\$	27,336,920	\$	9,764,955	\$	12,449,833	<b>\$</b> 1	12,060,126	\$				
										_		_		_				

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **Capital Budget Plans**



## **Grayslake Middle School**

440 Barron Blvd. | Grayslake, IL 60030 Mr. Marcus Smith, Principal Mr. Aaron Gross, Assistant Principal Serving Grades 7-8 Built: 1969

Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 626



DDR	ESS		AREA	(SF)		YEA	R BUILT								SUR	VEY DAT	E
Gravsla	nke MS					1956	5, 1969, 199	1. 199	96. 2018 ro	of					Aug-	21	
Jray Sic	ike ivio					1700	, 1505, 155				EPLACEM	FNT RIII	OCET		rug .		
			Ę.					1 1101		I		ENI BUL		y e	1	ł	
			Approx. Quantity						year		3-5 Years (3 years)		(5 year	11-15+ Years (5 ye		ł	
			Õ						s *(2		s (3		rs (E	ear		ł	
			ox.		Unit Cost		ant		1-2 Years		ear		6-10 Years	<del>,</del>	**	ł	
			ppr	Units	į		Current		2 Y		5 Y		10	1-15	Photo	ł	
		Description	Ā	Ď	ū		Ö		<u> </u>	ļ			-9	17	됩	<u> </u>	TOTA
ITEW	ORK																
		Front Lot: Class D Patches, 2"		ı		\$	170,000			ď	206,831	l	I				207.0
		Front Lot: Class D Fatches, 2  Front Lot: Paint Pavement Marking -				\$		\$	1,082	Ф	200,031				+	\$	206,8
		Lump Sum				φ	1,000	Ф	1,002							\$	1,0
		Front Lot: Sidewalk Removal and				\$	52,500	\$	56,784						$\vdash$	Φ	1,0
		Replacement				*	,	*	,							\$	56,7
		Rear Lot: Class D Patches, 6"				\$	198,000			\$	231,632				$\vdash$	\$	231,6
		Rear Lot: Paint Pavement Marking -				\$	1,000			\$	1,170				$\vdash$	Ť	
		Lump Sum					·									\$	1,:
		Severe washout at 4 locations at				\$	20,000	\$	21,632							1	
		embankment adjacent to 1996 addition														ł	
																<u> </u>	
	TOTAL						442,500		57,866		439,633		-	-		\$	497,
	MODIFIED TOTAL COS																
JILD	ING EXTERIOR ENVELO	OPE															
		Poplace window coalant to replace in		Π		¢	52,000			\$	58,493	l			_		
		Replace window sealant to replace in Summer 2023				\$	32,000			Ф	30,493					d.	F0
		Replace expansion joint sealant to				\$	8,000			\$	8,999				₩	\$	58,
		replace in Summer 2023				Ф	0,000			Ф	0,999						
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	2,400					\$	3,037		+	\$	8,
		building				Ф	2,400					Ф	3,037			ď	2
		Front entrance sweep at threshold				\$	500	\$	520						+	\$	3,
		doors deteriorating				φ	300	Φ	320							\$	
		Front entrance pulls are oxidizing				\$	1,000					\$	1,265		$\vdash$	\$	1
		Mortar spalling from bottom 4 courses				\$		\$	6,760			Ψ	1,200		$\vdash$	, p	1
		along west side of 1969 Addition -				Ψ	0,500	Ψ	0,700							ł	
		investigate cause														\$	6,
		Rusting lintels above window on				\$	1,200	\$	1,248						$\vdash$	Ψ	
		south of 1956 Original Building				,	.,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							\$	1,
		Chip in brick pier at Door 1				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							\$	1
		Spalling mortar at pier between				\$	1,250	\$	1,300						$\Box$		
		windows on south of 1991 Addition														\$	1,
		Rusting handrail at Door 14				\$	2,250									\$	
		Brick crack at corner west of Door 14				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							\$	1
		Asphalt staining (?) on lower brick				\$	3,000	\$	3,120						$\vdash$	Ť	
		1995 Addition					·									\$	3
		Rust on sweep/sill at Door Door 12				\$	500	\$	520							\$	
		Repalce Door 10				\$	5,000			\$	5,624					1	
		Tuckpoint around window near Door				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							1	
		9														\$	1
		Mortar cracks at pillasters along north				\$	10,200	\$	10,608								
		of 1996 North Addition - monitor														ł	
		entire façade for tuckpointing														\$	10
		Remove mulch from covering drip				\$	500			\$	562						
		edge/ flashing														\$	
		Crack at head of frame at Door 7				\$	1,250	\$	1,300							\$	1
		Foundation spall at north east corner				\$	750	\$	780								
		of 1996 North Addition														\$	
		Rusty lintel at (1) louver along north				\$	500			\$	562					l	
		wall of 1969 Addition		ļ											igspace	\$	
		Tuckpoint around louver near Door 4				\$		\$	1,300							\$	1
		Crack at head of window at southeast				\$	1,250	\$	1,300								
		corner of 1996 East Addition		<u></u>		<u></u>				L					$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{eta}}}$	\$	1
		Missing trim on Art room window				\$	500	\$	520								
_				L		L				L		<u> </u>			$\perp$	\$	
		Translucent window system				\$	15,000	\$	15,600								
		delaminating at Door 15 and 16														\$	15,
	TOTAL					\$	118,550	\$	48,776	\$	74,241	\$	4,302	\$ -		\$	121
	TOTAL																



W															
		Replace Roof in 202g (see future LRP)		\$	-	\$	-								
														\$	-
		Replace sealant at base flashing at AHU		\$ 1,	,500	\$	1,622							dr.	1 (22
	TOTAL	Allo		\$ 1,	,500	\$	1,622	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -		\$ <b>\$</b>	1,622 <b>1,622</b>
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST			Ψ 2,	,000	4	1,022	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	1,022
INTER	IOR WORK & ADA														
	1991 Addition - Gym and t	oilate		l	ı							1	-	\$	
	1991 Addition - Gym and t	Gym 110 - 2 pair Damaged doors,	-+	\$ 20,	,000					\$	26,319		+	Ф	
		hinges and threshold - replace double doors		,	,					,	,			\$	26,319
		Gym 110 - Bleacher showing wear. Missing seat numbers - add number plates. Long term repairs of bleachers		\$ 2,	,000									\$	-
		Gym 110 - Under-stage doors locks damaged - replace		\$ 7,	,500					\$	9,869			\$	9,869
		Gym 110 - Emerg Exit door - damaged closers and mullion - replace		\$ 2,	,000	\$	2,080							\$	2,080
		Gym 110 - Acoutic ceiling panels need extensive cleaning		\$ 5,	,000									\$	-
		Gym 110 - Wood Floor needs patch areas refinished (completed)												\$	_
		Wall pads in gym are worn		\$ 2,	,000			\$	2,250						
		Boys Toilet 115 - rusted ceilind grid and damaged heater panel and paint worn		\$ 4,	,000					\$	5,264			\$	5,264
		Water damaged soffit in Commons 104(further investigation required)		\$ 5,	,000	\$	5,200								,
		Water damaged ceiling at main entrnce vestibule (Further investigation required)		\$ 10,	,000	\$	10,400								
	1995 Addition - MPR and I	Citchen												\$	-
		Kitchen - heavily damaged corners. Repair and install new corner guards				\$	-							\$	-
		Kitchen - door missing closer cover		\$	500					\$	658			\$	658
		Kitchen - damaged light cover Kitchen - Tile damage and concrete	$\rightarrow$							\$	-		+	\$	-
		spalling at threshold between kitchen and receiving													
		MPR - chipped and severly discolored													
		flooring		_		_									
		MPR ceiling fan area of ceiling and diffusers need extensive cleaning		\$	500	\$	520							\$	520
	1996 Addition - Art & Mus	·	-+										+	\$	- 320
		Band 309 - at corridor- VCT cracked		Allowance	e										
		and needs control joint - \$2,000	$\rightarrow$										$\bot$	\$	-
		Band 309 - entry door does not close properly - replace hardware		\$ 2,	,000					\$	2,632			dr.	2 (22
		Art Room 302 -at corridor- VCT	-+	\$ 2,	,000	\$	2,080						+	\$	2,632
		cracked and needs control joint -			,										
		\$2,000												\$	2,080
		Art Room 302 - water damaged ACT - investigate leak - repair area - \$2,000		\$ 2,	,000	\$	2,080							<b>.</b>	2.000
		Sink base cabinets worn and		\$ 8,	,000			\$	8,999				+	\$	2,080
		delaminating Art Room 302 - VCT flooring joints	$\dashv$	\$ 20,	,000			\$	22,497				+		
		seperating - replace floor - \$20,000		20,	,000			4	22,157					\$	22,497
	1969 Addition - West - Clas	srooms double loaded corridor												\$	-
		Boys Toilet 177 - radiator cover		\$ 1,	,200					\$	1,579				
		damaged and needs replacement Science Lab 222 - VCT floor has large gaps - replace - \$8,000	+	\$ 8,	,000			\$	8,999				+	\$	1,579
		Science Lab 222 - Wood casework	$\dashv$	\$ 40,	,000			\$	44,995				+	\$	8,999
		chipped and damaged  Corridor - flooring cracked and gaps	$\dashv$	\$ 15,	,000			\$	16,873				_	\$	44,995
		between tile - replace VCT floor - \$15,000												\$	16,873
		Carpeting through-out wing - needs replacement - (10) Classrooms -165 thru 174		\$ 60,	,000	\$	62,400								
	<u> </u>	unu 1/1	L											\$	62,400



		Classroom 172 - casework de-		\$	6,000			\$	6,749						
		laminating - replace - \$6,000		++		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ		\$	6,749
		Classroom 171 - damged mobile		\$	1,500			\$	1,687						
		folding divider wall - repair covering  Corridor - Control joint needs		\$	3,000	_		\$	3,375	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>		\$	1,687
		replacement		φ	3,000		ļ	Ф	3,373					\$	3,375
	1996 Addition - North - Cla	ssrooms double loaded corridor		+		-				<u> </u>			_	\$	- 3,373
		Classroom 203 -base storage cabinets -		\$	10,000			\$	11,249					1	
		doors and hardware damaged					ļ								
		Repair or replace - \$10,000												\$	11,249
		Corridor - flooring cracked and gaps		\$	15,000			\$	16,873						
		between tile - replace VCT floor at					ļ								
		heavy areas - \$15,000			120 000	—			121 001					\$	16,873
		Corridor - replace lockers - rusted		\$	120,000	Φ.	22, 400	\$	134,984	├		<u> </u>		\$	134,984
		Corridor to Courtyard - pealing marker board - remove or replace,		\$	6,000	\$	32,400								
		Replace ACT ceiling where damaged					ļ							\$	32,400
		Carpeting through-out wing - needs		\$	96,000	\$	48,000	\$	48,000	<b>-</b>			_	Ф	32,400
		deep cleaning or replacement - odors -			- 0,000	1	,	1	,						
		(16) Classrooms -202 thru 214					ļ							\$	96,000
		Thoughout most classrooms - Base		\$	120,000	\$	43,200	\$	46,400	\$	51,200				
		storage cabinets doors and hardware					ļ								
		are damaged. Sagging Ceilign Tiles .					ļ								
		Repair or replace - (16) Classrooms - 202 thru 214 - See annual list below					ļ								
						<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				\$	140,800
		Classroom 222 - replace VCT flooring -		\$	5,000	\$	32,400	\$	34,800						
<u> </u>		add moisture mitigation - \$5,000  Toilet 217, 216 - refinish or replace	$-\!\!\!+$		( 000	₩		₩		<u> </u>	7,896	<del> </del>	$-\!$	\$	67,200
		epoxy floor, repair ceramic wall tile		\$	6,000					\$	7,896				
		gaps					ļ							\$	7,896
		Lounge 215 - replace or repair plastic		\$	10,000			\$	34,800				_	Ψ	7,020
		laminate cabinets - \$10,000			,		ļ	1	,					\$	34,800
	1969 Addition - East - Class	rooms with double loaded corridor					-							\$	-
		Corridor - flooring cracked and gaps		\$	10,000			\$	34,800						
		between tile - repair VCT floor -													
		\$10,000						<u> </u>						\$	34,800
		Carpeting through-out wing - needs		\$	10,000	\$	32,400								
		deep cleaning - odors - \$10,000				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		\$	32,400
		Classroom 154 - replace lab tables		\$	18,000	Φ.	22, 400	₩		\$	23,687	<u> </u>		\$	23,687
		Classroom 155 - replace base cabinets doors damaged or falling off - \$5,000		\$	10,000	\$	32,400							\$	22,400
		Toilets 161, 159 - refinish or replace		\$	25,000	+				\$	32,898		-	Þ	32,400
		epoxy floor, repair ceramic wall tile		Ψ	20,000		ļ			Ψ.	02,000				
		gaps					ļ							\$	32,898
		Carpeting through-out wing - needs		\$	45,000	\$	21,600	\$	23,200						
		deep cleaning or replacement - odors -					ļ								
		(10) Classrooms -149 thru 158												\$	44,800
		Thoughout most classrooms - Base		\$	100,000	\$	54,000	\$	58,000						
		storage cabinets doors and hardware					ļ								
		are damaged. Sagging Ceiling Tiles . Repair or replace - (10) Classrooms -					ļ								
		149 thru 158- See annual list below					ļ							dr.	112 000
		Exit door storefront system - replace 1"	+	\$	8,000	$\vdash$		$\vdash$		\$	10,527	<del>                                     </del>	+-	\$	112,000
		insulating glass where seals are			0,000		ļ			4	10,027	1			
		broken. Repair closers					ļ					1		\$	10,527
	1956 Original Building - Sr	n Gym, Lockers, Library, Science,					-								
	Admin Office			$\bot\bot$		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				\$	-
		Water damaged ceiling/soffit at main		\$	5,000	\$	5,200								·
		office (further investigation required)					ļ								
		0 U.C. 400 G	$\dashv$	++		₩		₩		_	10 ===	<u> </u>	$-\!$	<u> </u>	
		Small Gym 120- flooring and base		\$	8,000		ļ			\$	10,527	1			40 ==-
		needs patching in areas Small gym 120 entrance/exit doors	+	\$	25,000	₩		\$	34,800	₩		<del>                                     </del>	$+\!\!-\!\!\!-$	\$	10,527
		worn and damaged		*	43,000		ļ	φ	J±,000						
		West Corridor near Small Gym 120-	+	\$	7,500	\$	7,800	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>			-	<del> </del>	
		drinking founain not ADA accessible -			,,500	ľ	7,500					Í			
		replace. Modify wall to recess					ļ							\$	7,800
		Severe cracks and holes in VCT at	$\neg \vdash$	++										Ť –	.,
		thresholds of classrooms 142 and 143					ļ					1			
		Science 141, 143 - lab tabletops		\$	80,000			\$	89,989						
l		damaged or severely tarnished, oak					ļ								
		base cabinets damage. Replace in-	1										1	i	
		kind or with mobile tables					1							\$	89,989



	OTAL ODIFIED TOTAL COST				\$	1,442,350	\$	1,423,640	\$	349,121	\$	-	\$	-		\$	240,26
		Synexis/ DHP Technolog							\$	112,500							
		Unit Vent Replacement					\$	920,000									
		Coil cleaning & AHU Refresh			\$	175,000											
		Repairs for exhaust fan issues			\$	125,000											
		dampers/linkage			\$	10,000											
		Roof top unit replacements Service repairs for AHU			\$	500,000	\$	500,000									
		Upgrade obsolete BAS system			\$	420,000											
Rec	commendations														<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Q Report									J					1		
		replacement			Ψ	5,500			4	1,200						\$	4,2
-		Music Room fiberglass duct needs			\$	3,500			\$	4,258					+	Ф	18,1
199	6 Addition Main Level	Music Room RTU needs replacement			\$	14,950			\$	18,189					+-	\$	18.1
40-	CAJIC. M	No issues this area			\$	-									₩	\$	
199	5 Addition Main Level					_								•	$\mathbf{I}$	\$	
		No issues this area			\$	-										\$	-
199	1 Addition Main Level	[ (2.00)		-+	+		-								+	\$	1,0
		Group toilets do not have ADA trap wrap (4 loc.)			\$	1,000	\$	1,040								¢	1.0
196	9 Addition Main Level	Construction de matter ADA			Φ.	1 000	ď.	1.040							₩	\$	
		No backflow preventer at laundry			\$	500	\$	520								\$	5
		removed fixture			┸				L							\$	1,5
+		Exposed plumbing rough-in at		+	\$	1,500	\$	1,560							†	Ψ	
		Staff toilets do not have ADA trap wrap (2 loc.)			\$	500	\$	520								\$	5:
+		damaged, leaking air		-+	e	FOC	ø	F20							₩	\$	22,4
		Supply air ducts above ceiling			\$	20,000			\$	22,497							
		Computer Lab RTU at end of life			\$	56,800			\$	63,892						\$	63,8
+		Science Lab RTU at end of life		-+	\$	56,800			\$	63,892					†	\$	63,8
		Lierary RTO overheats space			Ψ	50,000			Ψ	00,072						\$	63,8
195	66 Original Building Mai	Library RTU overheats space			\$	56,800			\$	63,892					+	\$	
140-	6 Original Paril 11 No.	n Level	-	1							1				1	Φ.	
	ICAL & PLUMBING																
	ODIFIED TOTAL COST				J.	1,347,700	φ	423,300	Ψ	729,100	Ψ	300,001	Ψ	_		Ψ	1,310,3
TO	TAL	replacement, i rovide benches			\$	1,347,700	\$	425,360	\$	729,166	\$	588,601	\$	-		\$ <b>\$</b>	65,7 <b>1,518,3</b>
		floor areas need repair , lockers need replacement. Provide benches					Ī										
		Girls Locker Room 118 - damaged			\$	50,000					\$	65,797					
		need replacement. Provide benches													<u> </u>	\$	105,2
		door hardware, door finishes. Locker														1	
		celing tiles, floor,, wall plumbing,			1	00,000						,				1	
		Boys Locker Rooms 20 - damaged			\$	80,000					\$	105,275			+	\$	15,6
		walk-off carpeting. Repair cracked floor tiles														_	45.4
		to prevent snagging and replace with													Ì	1	
		replacement. Remove roll-out carpet														1	
		closers not functioning properly - need			φ	13,000	Ψ	10,000								1	
+		area (total 4) are not ADA accessible  Fire doors in corridor near lobby -		-	\$	15,000	\$	15,600							+	$\vdash$	
		Individual toilets adjacent to admin			\$	120,000					\$	157,912				1	
		wall to funtion properly														\$	15,60
		hazard. Replace hold-open device on														1	
		against code and immediate fire															
		Corridor - fire doors near room 183 - propped open with floor stops -			\$	15,000	\$	15,600									
		\$10,000				45.000		45 (00								\$	11,2
		severely cracking VCT flooring -													Ì	1	
		Teachers Lounge 7 - replace the			\$	10,000			\$	11,249					1		
		Room 181 - replace radiator cover			\$	2,000									1	\$	- 72,0
		\$60,000														\$	72,0
		Carpeting stained - replace in-kind. Provide moisture barrier as needed -			\$	60,000			\$	33,600	\$	38,400					
		needs replacement (2 pair)				(0.000			Φ.	22 (00	ф	20, 100			<u> </u>	\$	32,8
		Library entry double-doors worn-			\$	25,000					\$	32,898					
		Science 143 - door needs replacement			\$	4,000					\$	5,264			1	\$	5,2
		corridor- requires further investigation															



	1	C. I. II. Birin I	1	1 1	1 4		1		1								
		Completed by District during solar			\$	-											
		project														\$	-
TOT					\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
	DIFIED TOTAL COST																
COMMISSI	ONING																
		Recommissioning Building			\$	45,000			\$	54,749						\$	54,749
TOT					\$	45,000	\$	-	\$	54,749	\$	-	\$	-		\$	54,749
MOI	DIFIED TOTAL COST																
DAVCI AL	CE MS ANNUAL PLAN	ININIC TOTALS			\$	3,397,600	\$	1,957,264	\$	1,646,911	\$	592,903	\$	_		\$	4,197,078
JKA I JLAN	KE MIS ANNUAL FLAN	INING TOTALS			Ф	3,397,600	Þ	1,937,204	Þ	1,040,911	Þ	392,903	Þ				TED TOTA
																LOCALA	TED TOTAL
NNUAL D	DISTRICT MAINTENA	NCE ITEMS													1		
Floor	ring Improvements					\$60,000	\$	129,792	\$	202,476	\$	364,996					
Ceili	ng Upgrades					\$40,000	\$	86,528	\$	134,984	\$	243,331					
	work Replacement - Cla	assrooms, Offices				\$30,000	\$	64,896	\$	101,238	\$	182,498					
		10 years without escalation			\$	1,300,000	\$	281,216	\$	438,697	\$	790,824				\$	1,510,737
		<b>,</b>	<u> </u>	1 1	-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,				,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
														rs			
								S		S		Years		Years			
						en		Years		Years		χe		£			
						Curr		1-2 }		3-5 )		6-10		11-15+			
					┶	0		÷		ψ		ف		H			
SMS ANNU	JAL PLANNING TOTA	ALS PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS			\$	4,697,600	\$	2,238,480	\$	2,085,608	\$	1,383,728	\$	-		\$	5,707,816
																ESCALA	TED TOTA
	111011 6111	NIC AND VIA TOTAL DIVICE MAN		IOE MEEN	م ا	4.000.000		4 (50 040				4 800 084	1 .		7		
		PUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT			_		\$	1,652,313	_	2,334,863	_	1,309,931	_	-	4		
		ICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT				_ , ,	\$	1,941,814	\$	1,083,364	_	727,921		-	4		
		IEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT				_ , ,	\$	559,139	\$	1,081,908	_	1,955,424		-	4		
		PUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT				_ , ,	\$	461,366	\$	2,223,323		4,973,896		-	4		
		IEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT					\$	880,630	\$	2,048,239		1,114,284		-	4		
1	WOODV	IEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT	LENAN	CE ITEM:	SI \$	4.413.750	1.5	2.031.214	\$	1.592.526	1.5	594.943	1.8	_	1		

	AVON CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,333,950	\$	1,652,313	\$	2,334,863	\$	1,309,931	\$	-
	FREDERICK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,848,450	\$	1,941,814	\$	1,083,364	\$	727,921	\$	-
	MEADOWVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 3,224,970	\$	559,139	\$	1,081,908	\$	1,955,424	\$	-
	PARK CAMPUS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 5,483,500	\$	461,366	\$	2,223,323	\$	4,973,896	\$	-
	PRAIRIEVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 2,334,700	\$	880,630	\$	2,048,239	\$	1,114,284	\$	-
	WOODVIEW ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINTENANCE ITEMS	\$ 4,413,750	\$	2,031,214	\$	1,592,526	\$	594,943	\$	-
TOT 1 1	ANNUAL DISTRICT DI ANNUAS TOTALS. MAINTENANCE ITEMS	27 22 ( 020	4	0.764.055	_	10 440 022	_	40.000.400	_	

TOTAL ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS \$ 27,336,920 \$ 9,764,955 \$ 12,449,833 \$ 12,060,126 \$

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **Capital Budget Plans**



## Park Campus

400 W. Townline Road | Round Lake, IL 60073 Mr. Matt Melamed, Principal Mr. David Dinsmore, Assistant Principal Serving Grades K-8 Built: 2007 Enrollment as of September 30, 2022: 674



Date: 9/15/21

ADDR	ADDRESS					YE	AR BUILT								SUR	VEY DA	ATE
Park C	Campus														Aug-	21	
								TIM	IELINE AI	ND R	EPLACEM	ENT BUD	GET				
			Approx. Quantity	Units	Unit Cost		Current		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years	11-15+ Years	Photo #		
SITEV	VODV	Description	Ā	Ď	Ď				<u> </u>		ю		9	11	Ы		TOTAL
SHEV	VOKK																
		Front Prent Drop-Off: Class D				\$	14,000			\$	17,033						
		Patches, 2"  Center Bus parking: Class D				\$	280,500			\$	328,145					\$	17,033
		Patches, 6"				Ф	200,500			Ф	320,143					\$	328,145
		Center Bus parking: Curb removal				\$	10,000	\$	10,816								
		and replacement  Center Bus Parking: Paint				\$	1,000	\$	1,082							\$	10,816
		Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				φ	1,000	ф	1,002							\$	1,082
		East Parking: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	216,000			\$	252,689					\$	252,689
		East Parking: Paint Pavement Marking - Lump Sum				\$	1,000			\$	1,170					\$	1 170
		West Parking: Class D Patches, 4"				\$	188,000			\$	219,933					\$	1,170 219,933
		West Parking: Paint Pavement				\$	1,000			\$	1,170						
		Marking - Lump Sum Rear Fire Lane: Class D Patches, 6"				¢.	214 500			\$	250.025					\$	1,170
	TOTAL	Rear Fire Lane: Class D Patches, 6				\$	214,500 <b>926,000</b>		11,898	\$	250,935 <b>1,071,076</b>		_	-		\$ <b>\$</b>	250,935 <b>1,082,973</b>
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST						320,000		11,050		1,071,070					Ψ	1,002,570
BUILI	DING EXTERIOR ENVELOR	PE															
		Stoops and walks not level at north		<u> </u>		\$	1,750					\$ 2	2,214				
		façade (2) - feather asphalt up to concrete stoop					,						,			\$	2,214
		Clean green moss from masonry				\$	2,500	\$	2,600								
		along base of north façade  Remove mulch from covering drip				Byz	District									\$	2,600
		edge				Бу	District									\$	-
		Stoops and walks not level at east façade (2) northeast doors				\$	1,750					\$ 2	2,214			\$	2,214
		Fill in gaps between sidewalk and				\$	750					\$	949				
		building - mainly along south portion of east façade														\$	949
		Replace sealant at masonry control joints of trash enclosure				\$	1,500			\$	1,687					\$	1,687
		Astragal rusting and door propped				\$	1,000			\$	1,125					Ф	1,007
		open at receiving area														\$	1,125
		Replace sealant at louver south of gym				\$	1,500			\$	1,687					\$	1 (07
		Tuckpoint at minor corner masonry				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							Ф	1,687
		cracks at north and south walls of															
		classroom wings  Spalling brick at west wall of west				\$	1,500	¢	1,560							\$	1,560
		gym entrance				Ψ	1,500	Ψ	1,300							\$	1,560
		Closure plates of windows/SF				\$	12,500					\$ 15	5,816				
		exposed, typ Allowance Sealant in good condition - carry				\$	2,000			\$	2,250					\$	15,816
		allowance to reseal at isolated locations					2,000			Ψ	2,200					\$	2,250
		Stoops and walks not level at west façade				\$	1,750	\$	1,820							\$	1,820
		Expansion joint filler failing in				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							-	1,020
		sidewalk throughout				\$	4,500	ø	4 (00							\$	1,560
		Spalling conrete at base of columns at the main entrance and bus				Ф	4,300	\$	4,680							1	
		loading area				_										\$	4,680
		Gaskets shrinking in windows of main office				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							\$	1,560
		Cracked concrete sidewalk at bus				\$	10,000	\$	10,400								
		loading area Efflorescence on reciving area wall				\$	1,500	\$	1,560							\$	10,400 1,560
		Level change between curb ramp				\$	2,000		2,080							Ψ	1,500
		and sidewalk at southeast corner		L						L					L	\$	2,080



WO																		
		Cracked concrete sidewalk at west			\$	10	,000	\$	10,400									
		entrance							•								\$	10,400
	TOTAL				\$	61,	,000	\$	39,780	\$	6,749	\$	21,194	\$	-		\$	67,723
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST																	
ROOF																		
		Replace roof in 10-15 years			\$					<u> </u>		\$	4,310,309				\$	4,310,309
		Replace area of delamination in			\$	75	,000					\$	94,899					
		Spring 2021															\$	94,899
	TOTAL				9	3,481	,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,405,208	\$			\$	4,405,208
AFFER	MODIFIED TOTAL COST TOR WORK & ADA		<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>													
INTER	IOR WORK & ADA																	
		Not required		I	1 1			1		1		<u> </u>		1		I	l s	_
	TOTAL	- tot required			9		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST							-		1		_		_			1	
LIFE S	AFETY																	
		Completed previously by District															\$	-
	TOTAL				\$		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST																	
ИЕСН	ANICAL & PLUMBING																	
		Iviz.	1				000				0.1 =0.1					1	T.	
		Water heater and pump control	ļ	<u> </u>	4		,000	<u> </u>		\$	36,500	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	\$	36,50
	11 O D	Attic(?) exhaust fan has failed	ļ	1	\$	10	,000			\$	12,167	<u> </u>				<b> </b>	\$	12,16
	IAQ Report							Ì									1	
	Recommendations									<u> </u>								
		Upgrade Obsolete BAS			$\vdash$					\$	600,000							
		Add controls to exhaust system						\$	125,000									
		Perform repairs & maintenance for			\$	30	,000											
		identified exhaust fan issues																
		Install buidling static exhaust fans						\$	90,000									
		Synexis DHP Technology								\$	142,500							
	TOTAL				\$	70,	,000	\$	215,000	\$	791,166	\$	-	\$	-		\$	48,66
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST																	
ELECT	RICAL																	
		Completed by District Assistance	l	T .	I   d		_	1		1		1		ı		ı	1	
		Completed by District during solar project			\$		-											
	TOTAL	project			9		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		\$   <b>\$</b>	
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST				4		-	Þ	-	Þ	-	Þ		Þ	-		Þ	
COMN	MISSIONING																<u> </u>	
201111	110010111110																	
		Recommissioning Building		1	1 9	45	,000	<u> </u>		\$	50,619			1		1	<b>S</b>	50,61
	TOTAL	0 0			9		,000	\$	-	\$	50,619	\$	-	\$	-		\$	50,61
	MODIFIED TOTAL COST					,					,							
PARK	CAMPUS ANNUAL PLAN	NING TOTALS			4	4,583	,500	\$	266,678	\$	1,919,610	\$	4,426,402	\$	-		\$	6,612,690
																	ESCALAT	ED TOTA
A NNU	AL DISTRICT MAINTENA	NCE ITEMS		l												1		
																1		
	Flooring Improvements					\$40,000	)	\$	86,528	\$	134,984	\$	243,331			1		
	Ceiling Upgrades					\$30,000	)	\$	64,896		101,238	\$	182,498			1		
	Casework Replacement - Cl	assrooms, Offices				\$20,000	)	\$	43,264	\$	67,492	\$	121,665					
	-																	
	Maintenance Subtotal - All	10 years without escalation			9	900	,000	\$	194,688	\$	303,713	\$	547,494				\$	1,045,89
	Transcribine Subtour 1111	10 years warrout escaration		I	4	,,,,	,000	Ψ	191,000	Ψ	000,7.20	Ψ	01//1/1			J	Ψ	1,010,00
															r.	1		
									2		S		ars		(ea			
							en l		(ea		(ea		ζe		<u>,</u>			
							Current		1-2 Years		3-5 Years		6-10 Years		11-15+ Years			
							J		+		ιņ		ف		H			
PARK	CAMPUS ANNUAL PLAN	NING TOTALS PLUS MAINTENAN	ICE ITI	EMS	4	5,483	,500	\$	461,366	\$	2,223,323	\$	4,973,896	\$	-		\$	7,658,58
																	ESCALAT	ED TOTA
	111011011011	HIC AND HALL TOTAL DIVIGING TO	T	OF T	CENTOL :	4 22-	050	φ.	1 (50 010	<b>.</b>	0.001.000	<b>.</b>	1 200 021	I &		7		
		US ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT							1,652,313		2,334,863	\$	1,309,931		-	-		
		CK ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT							1,941,814	_	1,083,364	\$	727,921		-	1		
		MS ANNUAL TOTAL PLUS MAINT					,600	\$	2,238,480	\$	2,085,608	\$	1,383,728		-	1		



Date: 9/15/21

TOTAL ANNUAL DISTRICT PLANNING TOTALS + MAINTENANCE ITEMS \$ 27,336,920 \$ 9,764,955 \$ 12,449,833 \$ 12,060,126 \$ -

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## CCSD No. 46 (Grayslake) Lake County, IL Statutory Debt Limit

Equalized Assessed Valuation*	2021	751,853,771
Times: Statutory Debt Limit	6.90%	51,877,910
Less: Outstanding Bond Principal		37,255,000.00
Net Debt Limit		\$89,132,910

#### CCSD No. 46 (Grayslake) Lake County, IL

Working Cash Fund Bond Limit

Equalized Assessed Valuation	2021	751,853,771
Times: Maximum Education Fund Extension	3.50%	26,314,882
Plus: Corporate and Personal Property Replacement Plus: State Funding (Evidence-Based Funding) FY 2		209,163 13,555,378
Subtotal:		40,079,423
Times:	85.00%	34,067,510
Less: Greater of Outstanding Working Cash Bonds or Working Cash Fund Balance (FY21)		8,495,000 2,820,098
Net Working Cash Fund Debt Limit		\$25,572,510

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Dated			er 15, 2020	
Issue	G.O. I	REFUNDING	DEBT CERTIFIC	CATES
Series			2020	
Original Par		\$2,34	45,000.00	
Earliest Call		NON-C	CALLABLE	
Maturity	N N	November 1, (	1st Mat due 5/1/2	1)
	Amount	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
		NON	-RATED	
5/1/22			7,631	7,631
11/1/22	585,000	1.110%	7,631	592,631
5/1/23			4,385	4,385
11/1/23	590,000	1.110%	4,385	594,385
5/1/24			1,110	1,110
11/1/24	200,000	1.110%	1,110	201,110
Callable Non-Callable		1,3	0 75,000	
Amount Refunded			50	
Total Outstanding		\$1,	375,000	
Purpose/ Notes	Private Placemer	nt - Purchase	d by JPM Chase	
	Refunds Series 20	018 Debt Certi	ficates	
Senior Underwriter	Raymond James (	(Placement A.e	north	
Bond Counsel	Chapman & Cutle		Killy .	
DOING COMME	Cimpinan & Cun	VI.		

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Issue			t 3, 2022	
	Genera	l Obligation R	efunding School	Bonds
Series		20	22C	
Original Par		\$6,480	0,000.00	
Earliest Call		NON-C/	ALLABLE	
Maturity		Never	mber 1,	
	Amount	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service
		NON-	RATED	
11/1/22			42,134	42,13
5/1/23			86,184	86,18
11/1/23	1,105,000	2.660%	86,184	1,191,18
5/1/24			71,488	71,48
11/1/24	4,965,000	2.660%	71,488	5,036,48
5/1/25			5,453	5,45
11/1/25			5,453	5,45
5/1/26			5,453	5,453
11/1/26			5,453	5,453
5/1/27			5,453	5,45
11/1/27			5,453	5,453
5/1/28			5,453	5,45
11/1/28			5,453	5,45
5/1/29			5,453	5,45.
11/1/29	410,000	2.660%	5,453	415,45
allable			0	
ion-Callable		6,48	0,000	
mount Refunded			50	
tal Outstanding		56,4	80,000	
urpose/ Notes	Private Placemen	t - Purchased	by JPM Chase	
mpose reces	Refunds a portion			
enior Underwriter land Counsel	Raymond James Chapman & Cutle			

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Dated		Marc	h 16, 2022				
Issue	TAXABI	TAXABLE G.O. REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS					
Series	1		3022B				
Original Par	1	\$1.5	25,000.00				
Earliest Call	]	NON-0	CALLABLE				
Maturity		Nov	ember 1,				
	Amount	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service			
		AA	+ (S&P)				
11/1/22			23,566	23,566			
5/1/23			18,853	18,853			
11/1/23			18,853	18,853			
5/1/24			18,853	18,853			
11/1/24			18,853	18,853			
5/1/25			18,853	18,853			
11/1/25			18,853	18,853			
5/1/26			18,853	18,853			
11/1/26	465,000	2.280%	18,853	483,853			
5/1/27			13,552	13,552			
11/1/27	475,000	2.430%	13,552	488,552			
5/1/28			7,781	7,781			
11/1/28	490,000	2.660%	7,781	497,781			
5/1/29			1,264	1,264			
11/1/29	95,000	2.660%	1,264	96,264			
Callable			0				
Non-Callable		1,5	25,000				
Amount Refunded			59				
Total Outstanding		\$1,	525,000				
Purpose/ Notes	Taxable Advance	e Refunding					
	Partially refunds		nd 2015				
Senior Underwriter	Raymond James						
Bond Counsel	Chapman & Cutl	er					

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

G-0. I 160,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 100,000 101,000 101,000 401,000 401,000	March 16, 2 2007A 2007A 2007A 2007A 2007A 2007A 2007A 4007A 4007A 4007A	900 BONDS 90 100 11, Interest F 190,500 150,600 150,600 147,550 147,550 140,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550 116,550	590,500 150,500 100,500 147,350 147,350 147,350 121,350 130,950 131,150 441,150 124,950 131,150
290,000 290,000 290,000 290,000 300,000 100,000 100,000 400,000 400,000	2002A SA,491,000 IL1/2011 (E November Cooper AA1 (SAI 2002S 4002S 4002S 4002S 4002S 4002S 4002S	000 II, Indexest D Pr  190,7000 ISS,000 ISS,00	190,500 150,600 167,150 167,150 167,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150
160,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000	\$4,495,000 11.10361 (i) November Cooper AAV (SAF 2,000% 4,000% 4,000% 4,000% 4,000% 4,000% 4,000%	1000 II, Interest D Pr 100,500 150,500 150,500 147,550 147,550 147,550 150,550	170, 500 170, 800 180, 800 141, 150 141, 150 131, 150 131, 150 121, 150 121, 150 124, 950 124, 950
160,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000	11.10011 (i) November Congres A.U. (SAI) 100075. 100075. 400075. 400075. 400075. 400075. 400075.	1000 II, Interest D Pr 100,500 150,500 150,500 147,550 147,550 147,550 150,550	170, 500 170, 800 180, 800 141, 150 141, 150 131, 150 131, 150 121, 150 121, 150 124, 950 124, 950
160,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000	November Congres AAC (SAI) 2000% 1,000% 4,000% 4,000% 4,000% 4,000% 4,000%	1, Interest D 190,7000 150,8000 150,8000 150,8000 147,7500 147,7500 140,7500 150,950	190,500 150,600 167,150 167,150 167,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150 171,150
160,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000	20075 20075 10075 40075 40075 40075 40075 40075	Telephone   E	170, 500 170, 800 180, 800 141, 150 141, 150 131, 150 131, 150 121, 150 121, 150 124, 950 124, 950
160,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000	1000% 1000% 1000% 4000% 4000% 4000% 4000%	F) F90,700 F90,700 F90,000 F90,000 F90,000 F90,750 F90	170, 500 170, 800 180, 800 141, 150 141, 150 131, 150 131, 150 121, 150 121, 150 124, 950 124, 950
290,000 270,000 270,000 200,000 100,000 101,000 101,000 400,000	100% 400% 400% 400% 400% 400% 400%	150,000 150,000 147,750 147,750 147,750 142,750 150,950 150,950 110,950 124,950 111,750 118,750 118,750 118,750	150,800 161,150 161,150 162,150 162,150 130,950 131,150 144,150 124,950 134,950
290,000 270,000 200,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000	40005 40005 40005 40005 40005 40005	150,000 147,150 147,150 140,150 140,150 156,650 156,650 151,150 124,650 118,150 118,550 118,550	190,800 141,550 141,550 142,550 130,950 131,150 141,150 124,950 124,950
290,000 270,000 200,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000	40005 40005 40005 40005 40005 40005	147,950 147,950 142,950 142,950 156,950 116,950 111,950 124,950 118,950 118,950 118,950	147,350 397,350 142,350 412,350 136,950 436,950 131,150 144,150 124,950 434,950
270,000 290,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000 400,000	4000% 4000% 4000% 4000% 4000%	147,330 140,330 140,330 136,930 136,930 131,130 131,130 124,930 138,330 138,330 138,330	991,150 142,150 412,150 136,050 436,050 131,150 124,050 434,050
270,000 290,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 400,000 400,000	4000% 4000% 4000% 4000% 4000%	140,350 140,350 156,950 156,950 151,150 151,150 124,950 118,350 118,350 118,350	142,150 412,150 134,650 434,650 131,150 441,150 134,950 434,950
510,000 510,000 501,000 575,000 401,000 425,000	4000% 4000% 4000% 4000%	140,030 136,930 136,930 131,030 131,030 124,930 138,930 118,330 118,330	412,150 136,950 436,950 131,150 441,150 134,950 434,950
510,000 510,000 501,000 575,000 401,000 425,000	4000% 4000% 4000% 4000%	136,930 136,930 131,130 131,130 124,930 138,330 118,330 118,330	134,950 434,950 131,150 441,150 134,950 494,950
310,000 100,000 103,000 175,000 400,000	4000% 4000% 4000%	110,130 110,150 124,950 124,950 118,250 118,250	131,150 441,150 134,950 434,950
100,000 101,000 175,000 400,000 425,000	4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	134,950 124,950 124,950 118,350 118,350 111,250	441,150 124,950 434,950
100,000 101,000 175,000 400,000 425,000	4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	124,950 124,950 118,250 118,250 118,250	134,950 434,950
101,000 173,000 400,000 421,000	6,000% 6,000%	124,950 118,350 118,350 111,350	454,950
101,000 173,000 400,000 421,000	6,000% 6,000%	118,750 118,750 111,250	
175,000 400,000 425,000	4.000%	118,350	114,150
175,000 400,000 425,000	4.000%	111,250	473,350
401,000 425,000			111,250
425,000		1111,250	496,250
425,000	4,000%	100,750	163,750
		100,750	583,750
		95,750	95,750
455,000	4.000%	95,750	529,750
455,000	4.0000	87,250	87,250
	4.000%	87,250	540,250 78,150
480,000	4.000%	78,150	458,150
200,000	2,000	68,550	68,530
116,000	3.000%	68,150	F79,550
		66,700	60,900
100,000	1.000%	60,300	595,900
		53,879	50,815
568,000	1.000Ps	52,875	617,875
Elect charles	4 - Antonion	44,479	44,475
590,000	4.000%	44,475 32,475	634,475 30,675
425,000	4.000%	Mars.	467,676
		26,179	29,175
455,000	3.000%	26,179	675,175
		10,150	10,350
695,000	1.000%	10,159	790,350
	FUITA		
	54		
	\$8,475,00	0	
EDEC COMP	A Day - Barr		
famey	NAS CINCO		
	KING CASH BO	SUCCESS  SUC	#30,000 3.000% 10,370  #30,000

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Dated		A	ugust 18, 2015				
lospe	G.O. REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS						
Series	1	0.0.1	2015				
Original Par	1	s	21,005,000.00				
Earliest Call	1	NON-CALLABLE					
Maturity	1		November 1,				
	Amount	Refunded Amt.	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service		
			An2				
11/1/22	6,145,000	470,000	5.000%	290,375	6,435,375		
5/1/23				136,750	136,750		
11/1/23	5,470,000	390,000	5.000%	136,750	5,606,750		
			11,615,000				
Callable Non-Callable Amount Refunded			11,615,000 5860,000				
Non-Callable Amount Refunded			11,615,000				
Non-Callable Amount Refunded Total Outstanding	Non-BQ Refu		11,615,000 5860,000				
Non-Callable Amount Refunded Total Outstanding			11,615,000 5860,000				
Non-Callable Amount Refunded Total Outstanding	Refunds remai	nding	11,615,000 3269,900 \$11,615,000	ıts 2016-25)			
Non-Callable	Refunds remai District Defea	nding nder of Series 2	11,615,000 3269,900 \$11,615,000	its 2016-25)			
Non-Callable Amount Refunded Total Outstanding Purpose/ Notes	Refunds rema District Defea Partially Refu	nding nder of Series 2 sed \$23,315M of 2	11,615,000 3269,900 \$11,615,000	its 2016-25)			
Non-Callable Amount Refunded Total Outstanding	Refunds remai District Defea	nding inder of Series 2 sed \$23,315M of a inded by Series 2	11,615,000 3269,900 \$11,615,000	its 2016-25)			

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

uted	December 18, 2014					
sue	G.O. REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS					
eries	2014					
Priginal Par	1	\$8,750,000.00				
arliest Call	11/1/2024 @100					
laturity			November I.			
	Amount	Refunded Amt.	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	
			Aa2			
11/1/22				107,100	107,100	
5/1/23				107,100	107,100	
11/1/23				107,100	107,100	
5/1/24				107,100	107,100	
11/1/24				107,100	107,100	
	-					
5/1/25				107,100		
	7,140,000	560,000	3.000%	107,100 107,100		
5/1/25 11/1/25 'allable	7,140,000	550,000	3,000% 7,140,000		107,10 7,247,10	
5/1/25 11/1/25 Tallable fon-Callable	7,140,000	560,000	7,140,000			
5/1/25 11/1/25 allable ion-Callable mount Refunded	7,140,000	560,000	7,140,000			
5/1/25 11/1/25 allable on-Callable mount Refunded otal Outstanding			7,140,000 0 5560,000			
5/1/25 11/1/25 allable on-Callable mount Refunded otal Outstanding	BQ Refunding		7,140,000 0 5560,000			
5/1/25 11/1/25 illable on-Callable mount Refunded stal Outstanding	BQ Refunding Partially refund		7,140,000 0 \$569,000 \$7,140,000	107,100		
5/1/25 11/1/25 allable ion-Callable amount Refunded otal Outstanding	BQ Refunding Partially refund	s Series 2005 d \$8.6M of 2005	7,140,000 0 \$569,000 \$7,140,000	107,100		
5/1/25 11/1/25 allable ion-Callable mount Refunded otal Outstanding	BQ Refunding Partially refund District defease	s Series 2005 d \$8.6M of 2005	7,140,000 0 \$569,000 \$7,140,000	107,100		
5/1/25 11/1/25 allable	BQ Refunding Partially refund District defease	s Series 2005 d \$8.6M of 2005	7,140,000 0 \$569,000 \$7,140,000	107,100		

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Community Consolidated School District 46 Summary of Outstanding Debt

Dated	
Issue	
Series	
Original Par	
Earliest Call	
Maturity	

	J	une 19, 2012			
	G.O. SCHOO	L REFUNDI	NG BONDS		
		2012			
	\$8,990,000.00				
11/1/2022 @ 100					
		November I.			
Amount	Refunded Amt.	Coupon	Interest	Debt Service	
		Aa2			

11/1/22	
5/1/23	
11/1/23	
5/1/24	
11/1/24	

	45,000	2.450%	26,000	26,000
			26,000	26,000
	45,000	2.450%	26,000	26,000
			26,000	26,000
2,000,000	6,370,000	2.600%	26,000	2,026,000

Call	able	
Non	-Callable	
Ame	ount Refunded	
Tota	d Outstanding	

2,000,000
0
50
\$2,000,000

Purpose/ Notes		

BQ Refunding	
Partially refunds Series 2005	
District defeased \$8.35M of 2005 Bonds (202	

Senior Underwriter	
Bond Counsel	

William Blair
Chapman & Cutler

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### District Major Goals and Objectives

#### Teaching, Learning and Assessment

Review and update teaching, learning, and assessment practices and materials through an equity lens to create culturally responsive learning environments.

Investigate options for new or revised course offerings, with emphasis on World Language, Dual Language, and Encore opportunities.

#### **Finance**

Review, expand, and clarify financial practices to increase transparency and communication, with a focus on aligning financial decision making to District goals.

#### **Facilities**

Review, expand, and clarify the comprehensive Master Facilities Plan on an annual basis to continue to create equitable, quality learning environments (both inside and outside of the buildings) to serve our students, staff, and communities with a focus on aligning decision-making to District goals.

#### **Technology**

Develop, review, and communicate a comprehensive Master Technology Plan on an annual basis which focuses on equitable and engaging technology-rich learning environments (both inside and out of the classrooms) to serve our student, staff, and communities aligned with District goals.

#### Communications

Review, expand, and clarify communication methods to provide consistency and transparency with stakeholders and establish a CCSD 46 brand that supports the Mission, Vision, and Values of the District.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

4/		Flecal Year					
	2021	2020	2012	2238			
ABBETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$28,465,122	\$23,113,803	\$20,870,453	E1001.70			
Investments, at Fair Value	80	\$2,680,600	\$6,722,044	\$8,362,143			
Employee Receivables, red of allowance of \$1	40	B11,102	\$60,448	- 4			
Property Taxes Receivable, het of allowance of \$11	\$19,700,010	\$29,371,764	\$18,361,210	\$18,775,710			
interfund flecenative, net of allowence of \$0	\$1,700,411	\$1,000,000	10				
Due from Other Governments, rist of allowance of \$0	\$29,131	\$956,189	\$1,307,016	\$1,275,517			
Prepaid Expenses	\$401,004	\$84,632	501,764	\$80,004			
Other Current Assets		\$391,690	\$391,050	90			
Total Assets	\$60,367,006	\$46,912,000	\$47,000,585	\$49,190,000			
LABUTES							
Accounts Payable and Assued Expenses	\$894,720	\$1,729,007	\$1,690,430	\$2,416.626			
Account Payroll and Payroll Liabilities	\$1,407,465	\$5,895,641	\$1,068,506	\$5,400,416			
Interfact Physicism	\$682,665	\$1,000,000	10	80			
Trial Liebhbes	\$4,964,870	\$6,620,278	\$5,381,659	\$5,817,044			
DEFERRID INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavalable Revenue - Property Taxes	\$18.885.221	\$18,823,793	\$18,179,040	817,807,140			
Total Delamed Inflows of Resolutions	\$10,565,221	\$18,000,750	\$10,170,040	917,607,142			
PUND BALANCE							
Nonspirolatie							
Prepaid Expenses	\$401,854	\$84,832	361,764	\$85,894			
Restricted	\$4,400	1000		- 25333			
Operations and Marrienance	\$5,894,912	\$3,012,000	\$2,701,600	\$2,606,066			
Debt Senice	\$4,970,349	\$4,917,904	\$4,890,424	\$4,792,910			
Bros Municipal Retriement Fund	\$1,076,807	8641,530	9515,452	\$427.907			
Social Security		90	10	\$07,811			
Special Education Stress Municipal Retriement Fund		\$53,090	\$80,400	\$46,910			
Capital Projects	\$374,468	90	\$0	\$796,025			
for Liability		9136,326	\$149,894	\$160,925			
Transportation	B1,486,537	\$1,347,795	\$766,427	\$309.406			
Assigned	\$75,000						
Transportation		\$177,260	\$145,250	\$162,181			
Operations and Marrianamus		8629,036	91,500,168	\$1,241,010			
Biros Municipal Retrement Fund		F468.367	\$60,172	300.00			
Capital Projects		\$96,128	\$86,784	\$104.704			
Unassigned	\$14,585,287	\$12,009,000	\$13,362,224	\$13,679,700			
Total Fund Salance	\$26,717,417	\$23,757,969	\$24,345,803	\$24,004,073			
Your Liabities, Deferred Wholes of Resources and Fund							
TODA CARDINORS, December of Presidences and Purch							

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **SECTION IV - INFORMATIONAL**

Property Taxes Assessed & Market Value	160-161
Property Tax Rates and Collections	162-163
Impact of Taxes on the Taxpayer	164
Student Enrollment History and Projections	165-166
Personnel Resource Allocation – Historical and Current Years	167-168
Current Debt Amortization Schedule	169
Performance Measures	170-171
Percentage of Free and Reduced-Price Meals	172
Per Student Spending	173
Average Class Size and Teacher Retention Rate	174
Glossary	177-181



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Property Assessment**

#### **Property Assessment**

Illinois law requires all assessment officials to use sales data from the prior three years to determine the value of the property as of January 1st for a tax year. Therefore, values for the 2020 tax year were determined as of January 1, 2020, using sales data from 2017, 2018, and 2019. This creates a lag, which suppresses the effects of market swings, providing stability to the assessment system, but it means that assessed values will be understated during periods of rising market values and overstated in periods of declining market values.

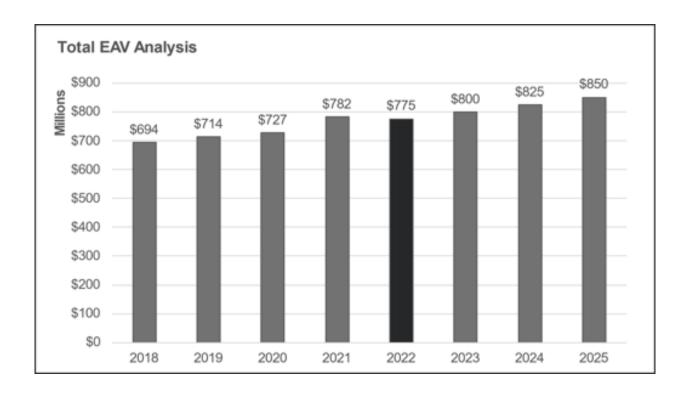
Every four years the assessor does a general assessment. In tax years between general assessments, the state and local assessors add a multiplier or equalization factor – which is a uniform percentage increase or decrease – to assessed values of various areas or classes of property to bring the three-year average of the median assessment levels in a township to 33.33% of market value, which is the statutory requirement in Illinois.

Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) is only used to apportion the total tax extension to individual taxpayers. A taxpayer pays a share of the total tax extension equal to their proportional share of the total EAV. If EAV falls at the same rate for all households, a taxpayer's proportional share of EAV remains the same – falling market values do not equal lower property taxes.

#### **Historical and Projection**

Equalized Assessed Valuation  Analysis by Levy Year										
LEVY YEAR	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ESTIMATED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED		
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025		
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	2.10%	1.90%	2.30%	1,40%	5.00%	5.00%	3,00%	3.00%		
QUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION	\$693,954,245	\$714,251,648	\$727,350,158	\$781,853,771	\$807,672,163	\$797,886,056	\$822,822,638	\$622,822,638		
% CHANGE IN EAV	5.20%	2.92%	1,83%	7.45%	3.30%	3.13%	3.13%	3.13%		
NEW GROWTH	\$4,046,075	\$3,593,267	\$820,377	\$1,156,546	\$1,663,961	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000		
% OF TOTAL EAV	0.58%	0.50%	0.11%	0.15%	0.21%	0.13%	0,12%			
EAV PER PUPIL % CHANGE IN EAV PER PUPIL	\$182,045 6.06%	\$190,772 4.79%	\$197,703	\$205,133	\$218,290 6.03%	\$223,185	\$228,055	\$228,065 0.00%		

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



The tax rate extended is calculated by dividing the tax levy (\$38,563,046) by the total value of all taxable real property within the District, known as the Assessed Value (EAV=\$751,853,771). The tax rate is always reported as dollars per \$100 of EAV. This extension is subject to State and the District maximum rate as well as the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), commonly referred to as the tax cap. In the FY 2023 budget, the District has budgeted a collection rate of 99.7% of the tax extension.

#### **Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL)**

PTELL became effective in Lake County on October 1, 1991, for taxes payable in 1992. The law is designed to slow the rate of growth in taxes by reducing tax rates when property values are growing faster than the rate of inflation. PTELL limits the increase in property tax extensions (excluding taxes for Debt Service) to the lesser of 5% or the percent increase in the national Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the previous year.

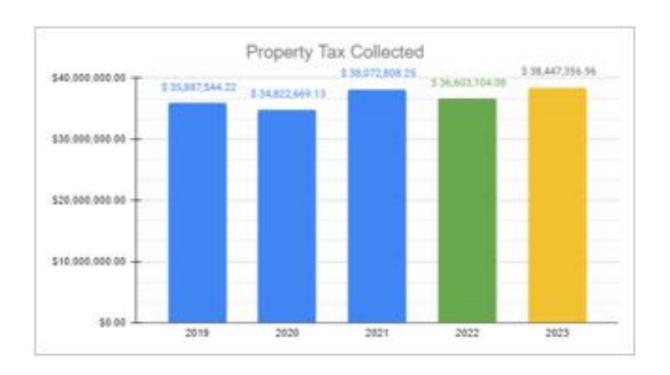
The PTELL allows the District to receive a limited inflationary increase on an existing property, plus an additional amount of new property just added to the tax base. An increase in taxes above the PTELL must be approved by the voters through a referendum.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **Property Tax Rates**

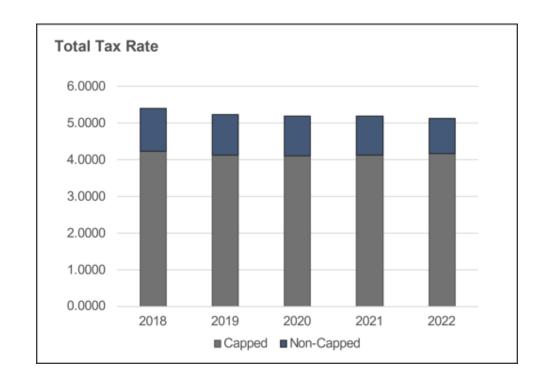
#### Analysis by Levy Year

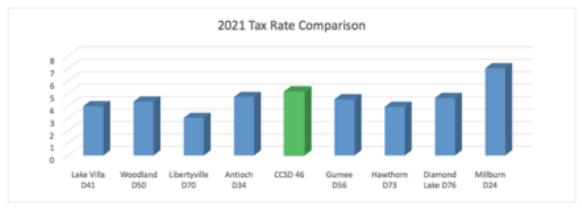
LEVY YEAR	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ESTIMATED
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
CAPPED LEVY	\$27,878,790	\$28,616,869	\$29,304,831	\$30,014,293	\$32,372,178
RATE	4,2264	4.1237	4.1029	4.1265	4.1748
NON-CAPPED LEVY	\$7,735,492	\$7,736,217	\$7,762,673	\$7,733,631	\$7,467,659
RATE	1.1727	1.1147	1.0668	1.0633	0.9631
TOTAL LEVY	\$35,614,282	\$36,362,086	\$37,067,504	\$37,747,924	\$39,839,837
TOTAL RATE	5.3991	5.2384	5.1897	5.1898	5.1379
LEVY COLLECTED	98.45%	94.72%	100.00%	94.99%	95.00%

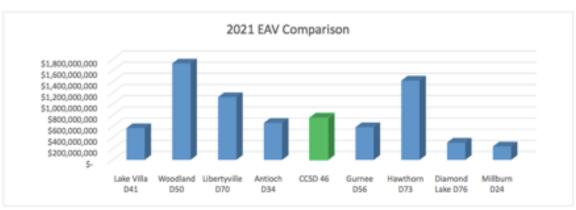


Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

# Property Tax Rates & Extension Amounts Historical, Current, and Proposed





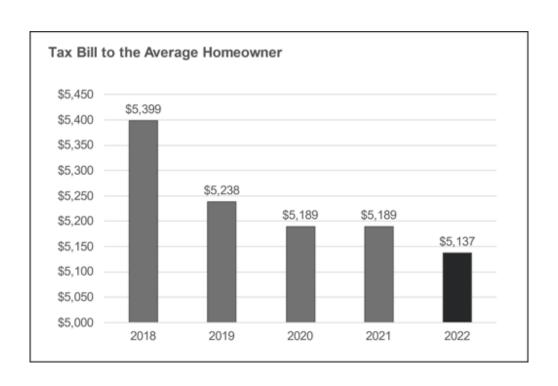


Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Tax Rate Effect on the Average Homeowner

#### Analysis by Levy Year

LEVY YEAR	ACTUAL 2018	ACTUAL 2019	ACTUAL 2020	ACTUAL 2021	ESTIMATED 2022
Median Value of a Home	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000
Average Change in Market Value		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Assessed % of Market Value	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%
County Multiplier	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Taxable Value	\$99,990	\$99,990	\$99,990	\$99,990	\$99,990
Property Tax Rate Assessed	5.3991	5.2384	5.1897	5.1898	5.1379
Proptery Tax Due	\$5,399	\$5,238	\$5,189	\$5,189	\$5,137
Tax Increase/(Decrease) from Prior Year		(\$161)	(\$49)	\$0	(\$52)
% Change in Taxes from Prior Year		-2.98%	-0.94%	0.00%	-1.00%



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### Student Enrollment

Student enrollment for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, as submitted to the Illinois State Board of Education Student Information System (SIS), was 3,700, up from 3,657 in the previous year. This effect takes into account birth trends, and household demographics.

As part of the budget planning, District 46 reviews the student enrollment by school, grade level, and total district. These enrollment projections are created using cohort survival and grade progression methods. The cohort survival rate is the ratio of the number of students enrolling in a grade this year to the number of students that were in the earlier grade the previous year. For example, students in fourth grade become fifth graders in the next fiscal year. The District applies this to all cohorts and monitors the trends for the last 3 and the last 7 years to determine what percentage to apply to enrolled students to make predictions for future years. For kindergarten, the District uses a birth to kindergarten analysis rate and translates that to the expected number of kindergarteners.

The district's most recent enrollment projections suggest that in the upcoming years through 2025-26, we will continue to experience a gradual decline in our total enrollments. The administration will continue to monitor the impact of these changes on building and grade levels, to align with our hiring and retention of appropriate staffing levels.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### Historical Student Enrollment

		Actual Student	Enrollment	Estimated Current Year	Student Enrollment Projections			
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	*2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
Kindergarten	350	363	321	337	380	351	349	353
Grade 1	358	365	365	351	352	385	381	379
Grade 2	381	354	374	400	355	379	386	382
Grade 3	383	382	348	378	384	381	382	389
Grade 4	394	377	392	362	378	382	379	380
Grade 5	436	384	385	408	360	388	384	381
Grade 6	443	448	400	388	408	382	389	385
Grade 7	431	427	459	411	392	407	387	394
Grade 8	447	433	434	463	413	389	404	384
Totals	3,623	3,533	3,478	3,498	3,422	3,444	3,441	3,427
Preschool	121	146	179	202	153	164	163	165
District Totals	3,744	3,679	3,657	3,700	3,575	3,608	3,604	3,592

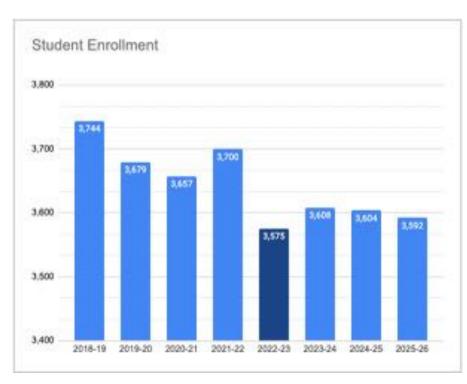
For the most accurate historical comparisons, the District focuses on student enrollment in grades K through grade 8. The actual student enrollment count is based on the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) Student Information System (SIS) Fall Enrollment Count. The estimated student enrollment count is based on the District's student information system, Infinite Campus, as of July 15, 2022. The student enrollment projections were prepared in 2018 by a Consulting Demographer, Dr. John Kasarda. The District is scheduling a new demography report for FY2022-2023.

Sources: District Enrollment & Projections -

Information Technology Department

ISBE Fall Enrollment Count

Consulting Demographer - Kasarda Report

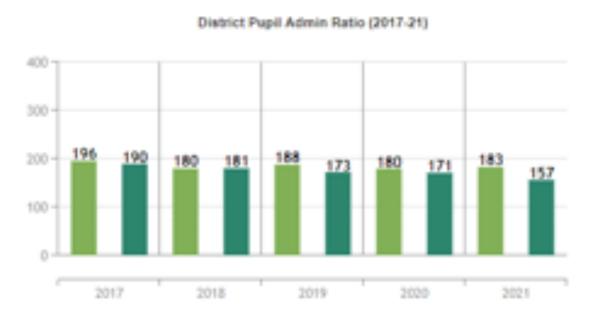


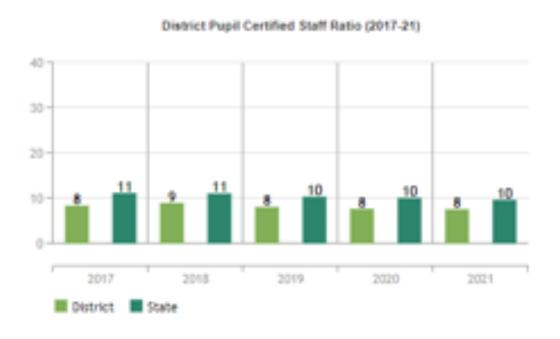
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **Personnel Resource Allocation**

	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23
ADMINISTRATORS					
District Administrators	5	5	5	5	5
School Administrators	10	10	10	10	10
Business Administrators	1	2	2	2	2
Teaching & Learning	3	2	2	2	2
Operations & Maintenance	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	20	20	20	20	20
TEACHERS CERTIFIED					-
Elementary School	132	139	138	136	132
Jr. High/Middle School	95	101	99	98	103
Psychologist, Health	8	8	8	8	8
Speech/Language	10	11	11	11	10
Special Education	41	39	37	41	37
Social Worker	14	14	14	13	13
Library/Media/Technology Specialist	10	9	9	9	8
Early Childhood	10	10	10	11	10
TOTAL	320	331	326	327	321
OTHER: SUPPORT STAFF					
Para-Professionals/Interpreter	132	134	121	117	123
School Secretaries/Health Clerks	19	19	16	17	20
District Office Workers/Support Staff	12	10	14	14	13
Occupational Therapists/COTAs	6	6	6	7	6
Health Coordinators	3	3	3	4	5
Maintenance/Custodian	25	24	20	21	21
Technology/Communications	10	8	9	9	10
TOTAL	207	204	189	189	198
STAFF GRAND TOTAL	547	555	535	536	539

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





District

State

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## **Current Debt Amortization Schedule** Outstanding Debt by Type 2021-2042

	School District Number 45 (Graystake), Lake County, Illinois Summary of Outstanding Debt Service Tax Rate										
Tax Year	Equalized Assessed Valuation***	% Change	DSEB Debt Service	Remaining DSEB Capacity	CURRENT Outstanding Referendum Debt Service	Less: 2012 Refunded Debt Service	Referendum Debt Service	Total Debt Service	Estimated Debt Service Tax Rate	Est. Tax Rate Increase Due to OSEB Bonds/Refunding	Estimated Impact on \$250,000 Home*
2021	751,853,771	3.37%	501,300	4.290	7,152,297	(301,454)	7,152,297	7,653,597	1.02	0.00	
2022	763,131,578	1.50%	528,150	2,719	6,211,007	(300,351)	7,173,327	7,701,477	1.01		
2023	774,576,551	1.50%	539,700	1,787	8,775,306	(6,497,400)	7,319,846	7,859,546	1.01		
2024	786,197,229	1.50%	549,300	3,016	7,284,806		7,295,712	7,845,012	1.00		
2025	797,990,188	1.50%	588,100	2,501	497,405		508,311	1,066,411	0.13	(0.86)	-\$668.32
2026	809,960,041	1.50%	566,100	2,910	496,332		507,238	1,073,338	0.13		
2027	822,109,441	1.50%	573,300	4,245	499,044		509,950	1,083,250	0.13		
2026	834,441,083	1.50%	584,600	1,609	96,264		511,717	1,096,317	0.13		
2029	846,957,699	1.50%	590,000	5,002				590,000	0.07		
2030	859,662,065	1.50%	599,500	4.427				599,500	0.07		
2051	872,556,996	1.50%	608,000	4,986				606,000	0.07		
2052	885,645,351	1.50%	620,400	1,780				620,400	0.07		
20.53	898,930,031	1.50%	626,700	4,813				626,700	0.07		
2034	912,413,981	1.50%	639,450	1,536				639,450	0.07		
2035	926,100,191	1.50%	648,775	1,826				648,775	0.07		
2036	939,991,094	1.50%	657,350	3,010				657,350	0.07		
2037	954,091,589	1.50%	667,150	3,115				667,150	0.07		
2038	968,402,943	1.50%	677,850	2,469				677,850	0.07		
2039	982,928,987	1.50%	685,525	4.999				685,525	9.07		
2040	997,672,922	1.50%	700,350	532				700,350	0.07		
2041	1,012,638,016	1.50%		711,395							
2042	1,027,827,586	1.50%		722.066							
otal		_	\$ 12,121,600		\$ 31,012,459	\$ (7,099,205)	\$ 30,978,397	\$ 43,099,997			

Rates used are based on actual pricing of Series 2022C Bonds. 2022C Rafunding Debt Service includes Funds on Hand Contribution in LY 2021.
"Assumes EAV grows at 1.5% starting 2021 and CPI grows 5.0% in LY 2022, 2.0% in LY 2023 and 2024, and 1.5% thereafter.
"According to Zillow, the median home value in Grayslake is 294,312, 203,424 in Round Lake Beach, and 257,809 in Round Lake as of April 30, 2022

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### **Performance Measures**

In Spring 2019, Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR) was administered to students in grades 3-8 in either computer-based or paper-based format. English language arts/literacy (ELA/L) assessments focused on writing effectively when analyzing text. Mathematics assessments focused on applying skills and concepts, understanding multi-step problems that require abstract reasoning, and modeling real-world problems with precision, perseverance, and strategic use of tools. In both content areas, students also demonstrated their acquired skills and knowledge by answering selected-response items and fill-in-the-blank items.

The primary purpose of the IAR is to allow students to demonstrate what they know and can do in math and English language arts; assist educators in supporting student learning; make use of technology in assessments; and advance accountability at all levels; and provide a measure of college and career readiness for students. Participation in State Assessments promotes equity, excellence, and transparency.

#### The Illinois Assessment of Readiness:

- Helps schools identify trends over time and address opportunity and achievement gaps for all groups of students.
- Shows how well students are learning and growing, compared to their peers statewide.
- Prepares students for success after high school by measuring both mastery of the Illinois Learning Standards and the College and Career Ready benchmarks of the PSAT 8/9, PSAT 10, and SAT with Essay.
- Provides a balanced picture of student performance in conjunction with local assessments, classroom grades, and other measures like attendance

The Illinois Assessment of Readiness is a federally required measure of student mastery of the Illinois Learning Standards in English language arts and mathematics in grades 3 through 8 – and their readiness for what's next.

Students, families, and schools will experience essentially no difference in the assessment this year. The Illinois Assessment of Readiness measures the same standards and includes the same high-quality test questions used in the last four years. Using the same content and measuring the same standards ensures comparability from year to year – an essential commitment to including growth in our support and accountability system. IAR results are also be used to measure student growth for school and district accountability.

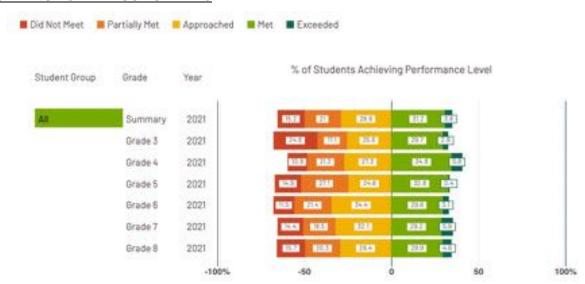
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

The graphs below show the average academic growth in English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics by grade level in the district.

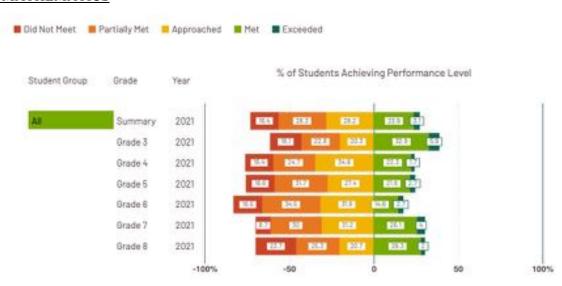
#### **Summary**

- 65% of students participated in the standardized testing for ELA and Math
- 35% of students in grades 3-8 demonstrated proficiency in ELA
- 27% of students in grades 3-8 demonstrated proficiency in Math
- 97% student attendance rate
- The student dropout rate is not a consideration in elementary districts; therefore, it is not included in that report

#### 2021 ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS



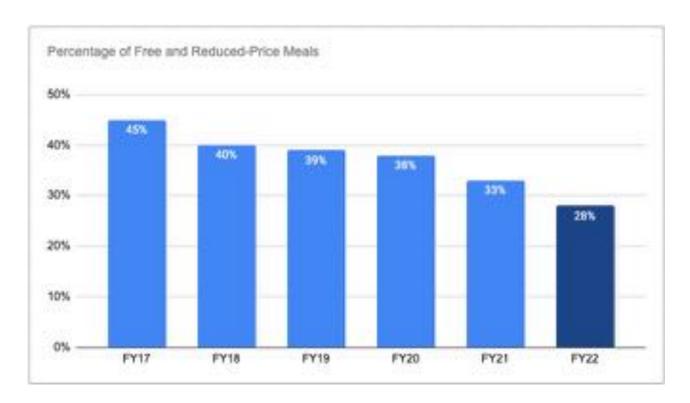
#### **2021 MATHEMATICS**



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

## Percentage of Free and Reduced-Price Meals

In the fiscal year 2022, the estimated percentage of children who were eligible for Free and Reduced-Price Meals was 28%. This data is as of September 30, 2022.



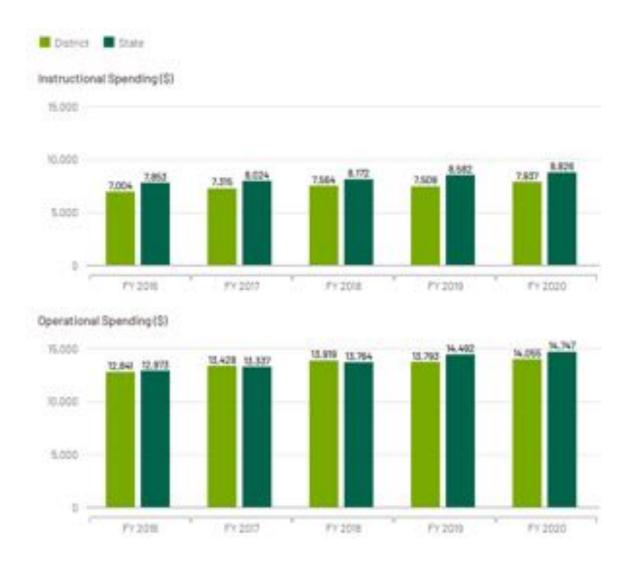
These percentages reflect all students in the district who are eligible for the government program and qualify for free or reduced-price meals, whether the students are receiving meals or not. Pre-K and kindergarten students that only attend ½ days and who are not present during breakfast or lunch serving time do not receive meals even though the students may qualify.

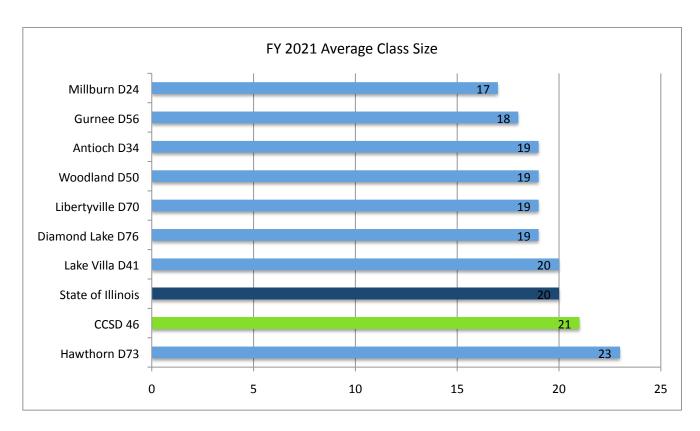
Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### Per Pupil Spending

The District's budget is the vehicle for allocating financial resources in the most efficient manner possible to meet student needs. District and building goals are developed jointly by teachers, building leaders, and district administration, to ensure high levels of achievement for all students. Funds are allocated based on the needs of students at each building. The effect of this methodology on budgeting is best reflected in the per-pupil expenditures. The instructional expenditures for the District are about 10% lower than the State average, and the operational spending is about 4.7% lower than the State. The District's instructional expenditures account for almost 51% of the operating expenditures budget.

CCSD 46 will continue to align resources with student outcomes. We will continue to invest in areas that produce measurable results for improved student achievement.





In FY21, the average number of students in each class in this District was 21. The graph shows the average class size compared to other area school Districts, including the State data. Many factors contribute to student achievement, and class size is one of them. Special Education class sizes are excluded from this data comparison.

#### **Teacher Retention Rate**

The chart below shows a three-year average percentage of teachers returning to work.



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community





Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community



Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

#### Glossary

**Accrual Basis** – Basis of accounting under which revenues are recorded when levied and expenditures are recorded as soon as they result in liabilities regardless of when the revenue is received or the payment is made.

**Amortization** – The gradual elimination of a liability, such as a debt, in regular payments over a specified period. Such payments must be sufficient to cover both principal and interest.

**Annual Financial Report (AFR)** – A set of U.S. Government Financial Statements comprising the financial report of a state, municipal, or other governmental entity that complies with the account requirements promulgated by the Governmental Account Standards Board.

**Assessed Value** – The value placed on the property for tax purposes and used as the basis of division of the tax burden. This amount is subject to the State equalization factor and the deduction of exemptions.

**Benchmarking** – A measurement of performance of the District against similarly socioeconomic and demographic districts.

**Board of Education** – An elected board consisting of seven members, created according to State law and vested with responsibilities for educational activities within a geographic area. The Board establishes policy, hires the Superintendent, and governs the operations of the district.

**Bond** – A written promise to pay a specific sum of money (face value) at a fixed time in the future (maturity) and carrying interest at a fixed rate of interest usually paid periodically.

**Bond Indenture** – A bond indenture is a legal document or contract between the bond issuer and the bondholder that records the obligations of the bond issuer and benefits owed to the bondholder.

**Budget** – A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means of financing them.

**Budget Calendar** – The schedule of key dates used in the preparation and adoption of the Annual Budget.

**Budgetary Control** – The control or management of the business affairs of the district per an approved budget with the responsibility to keep expenditures within the authorized amount.

**Capital Budget** – A plan of proposed capital spending and the means of financing them for the current fiscal period. It is generally part of the district's overall budget.

**Capital Projects Fund** – The fund that accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major capital facilities.

Categorical State Aid – Revenue allocated by the State for various categories of programs administered by the local district. Examples of categorical state aid include special education, special education transportation, bilingual education, gifted education, etc. These funds do not cover the entire program cost but must be supplemented by other district revenues.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

Consumer Price Index (CPI) – A measurement that examines the weighted average of prices of a basket of consumer goods and services, such as transportation, food, and medical care. The CPI is calculated by taking price changes for each item in the predetermined basket of goods and averaging them. Changes in the CPI are used to assess price changes associated with the cost of living; the CPI is one of the most frequently used statistics for identifying periods of inflation or deflation.

Corporate Personal Property Replacement Taxes (CPPRT or Replacement Taxes) – Revenue collected by the state of Illinois and paid to local governments to replace money that was lost by local governments when their powers to impose personal property taxes on corporations, partnerships, and other business entities were taken away.

**Debt** – An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or the purchase of goods and services. Debts of local education agencies include bonds, warrants, and notes, etc.

**Debt Limit** – The debt limit is the maximum amount of general obligation debt, which is permitted by law.

**Debt Service** – Expenditures for the retirement of debt and the payment of interest.

**Debt Service Fund** – The fund that accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

**Deficit** – The excess of an entity's liabilities over its assets or the excess of expenditures over revenues during a single accounting period.

**Education Fund** – The general operating fund of the District used to account for all financial resources except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Employee Benefits** – May include health, dental, vision, life, and long-term disability, and workers' compensation insurance as well as social security and retirement pension payments.

**Encumbrance** – The commitment of budgeted funds to purchase an item or service. To encumber funds means to set aside or commit funds for future expenditures.

**Equalization** – The application of a uniform percentage increase or decrease of values of various areas or classes of property to bring assessment levels, on average, to a uniform level of market value.

**Equalization Factor** – The factor that must be applied to local assessments to result in an equalized assessed value of the taxable property equal to one-third of market value.

**Equalized Assessed Value (EAV)** – The assessed value multiplied by the State Equalization Factor. This gives the value of the property from which the tax rate is calculated after deducting any applicable exemptions.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

**Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)** – is the reauthorization of the 50-year-old Elementary and Secondary Education Act, the country's national education law, and longstanding commitment to equal opportunity for all students. President Barack Obama signed the bipartisan measure into law on December 10, 2015. ESSA tasks individual states to create a plan to ensure every child is learning and on the path to college and career.

**Evidenced-Based Funding (EBF)** – EBF is a system that went into effect in August 2017, which changed the way school districts receive the bulk of state funds. EBF sends more resources to Illinois' most under-resourced students. EBF takes the necessary first steps toward ensuring all schools have the resources they need to provide a safe, rigorous, and well-rounded learning environment for all students. EBF demonstrates new mindsets for understanding the relationship between equity, adequacy, and student outcomes.

**Exemption** – Removal of property from the tax base. An exemption may be partial, as a homestead exemption, or complete as, for example, a church building used exclusively for religious purposes.

Expenditure – A charge incurred, whether paid or unpaid, for current costs, capital outlay, or debt service.

Extension – The process by which the county clerk determines the tax rate needed to raise the revenue (levy) certified by each school district in the country. 2) The actual dollar amount billed to the taxpayers in a district.

**Fiduciary Funds** – Funds that account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds.

**Fire Prevention and Safety Fund** – A restricted fund to be used by schools to correct Health and Life Safety violations. It may also be used for asbestos abatement, roof repair or replacement, building replacement, energy conservation, security measures, accessibility needs, paving repairs, and other projects identified as necessary to maintain healthy and safe buildings.

**Fiscal Year (FY)** – The fiscal year for Illinois School districts begins on July 1 and ends on June 30. The fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, is the 2016 fiscal year for FY 2016.

**Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)** – An amount of employed time, expressed as a percentage, where 1 FTE represents one full-time employee for 1 full year.

**Function** – A group of related activities aimed at accomplishing a major service or program, such as instruction, support services, community services, etc.

**Fund** – Funds are individual accounting entities with a self-balancing set of accounts.

**Fund Balance** – Fund Balance is the excess of assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves.

**Grants** – Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity, or facility.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

**Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR)** – The Illinois Assessment of Readiness (IAR) is the state assessment and accountability measure for Illinois students enrolled in a public school district. IAR assesses the New Illinois Learning Standards Incorporating the Common Core and will be administered in English Language Arts and Mathematics.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – This fund accounts for the District's portion of personnel pension costs

**Illinois Standards Achievement Test (ISAT)** – Measures individual student achievement relative to the Illinois Learning Standards.

**Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE)** – Administers public education in the state of Illinois. It is a statewide system of support to provide technical assistance to districts and schools in academic status.

**Instruction** – The activities dealing directly with the teaching of students or the improvement of instruction.

**Inter-Fund Transfers** – Amounts transferred from one fund to another fund.

Levy – The total taxes imposed by a government unit.

**Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP)** – Is a process and discipline that companies use to determine the best strategy for succeeding in the markets they serve and to ensure they have the capabilities needed to support their strategic objectives.

**Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund** – The fund that accounts for an activity that relates directly to the District's share of pension costs associated with maintaining staff. This fund covers employer pension costs such as Illinois Municipal Retirement and Social Security.

**Object** – A category that describes the service or commodity obtained as a result of a specific expenditure. The object categories are salaries, benefits, purchased services, supplies and materials, capital outlay, other transfers, and tuition

**Operating Expenses per Student** – Includes all costs associated with a district's operating costs over the regular school year, such as transportation, building maintenance, salaries, etc.

**Operating Funds** – The Funds that account for the resources used to fund the day-to-day operations of the district. These generally include the Education, Operations & Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund, and Working Cash Funds.

**Operations and Maintenance Fund** – Fund that accounts for activity relating to the maintenance of District facilities and fixed assets.

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community

**Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC)** – A group of states working together to develop a modern assessment that replaces previous state standardized tests. The test helps ensure that all students have equal access to a world-class education that will prepare them for success after high school in college and /or careers.

**Property Tax** – Tax levied on the assessed value of real property.

**Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL)** – A law designed to slow the rate of growth in taxes by limiting the increase in property tax extensions (excluding taxes for Debt Service) to the lesser of 5% or the percent increase in the National Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the previous levy year, plus an additional amount for the new property added to the tax base.

**Revenue** – The income of a government from taxation or other sources appropriated for the payment of the public expenses.

**Tax Increment Finance (TIF) District** – TIF is a specially designated district used as a way to spur economic growth with the hope of encouraging new economic development and jobs. When a TIF is created, future tax revenue from the increased site value generated by development (the tax increment) is dedicated to financing the debt issued to pay for the project.

Taxes – Compulsory charges levied by a government for financing services performed for the common benefit.

**Transportation Fund** – The fund that accounts for a n activity that relates to the transportation of students to and from school daily and for additional interscholastic activities.

**Working Cash Fund** – A reserve fund from which available cash may be loaned to any fund for which taxes are levied.





565 Frederick Road, Grayslake, IL 60030 | www.d46.org

Empowering Learners | Creating Equity | Cultivating Community